

DET NORSKE HVALRÅDS STATISTISKE PUBLIKASJONER

INTERNATIONAL  
WHALING STATISTICS  
LVII

EDITED BY  
THE COMMITTEE FOR WHALING STATISTICS



OSLO 1966

DET NORSKE HVALRÅDS STATISTISKE PUBLIKASJONER

INTERNATIONAL  
WHALING STATISTICS  
LVII

EDITED BY  
THE COMMITTEE FOR WHALING STATISTICS



OSLO 1966

PRINTED BY  
GRONDAHL & SON, OSLO

## CONTENTS

|  |      |    |
|--|------|----|
| Preface .....  | Page | 5  |
| Introduction .....   | ,,   | 7  |
| Supplementary tables to the introduction .....   | ,,   | 13 |
| Catch of small whales in the years 1960/61—1964/65.....  | ,,   | 33 |
| <br>Table No. 1.—Whaling in 1964/65 and summer 1965 .....  | ,,   | 39 |
| Table No. 2.—Norwegian whaling in 1964/65 and summer 1965 .....  | ,,   | 40 |
| Table No. 3.—Whaling of Japan in 1964/65 and summer 1965 .....   | ,,   | 40 |
| Table No. 4.—Whaling of U.S.S.R. in 1964/65 and summer 1965 .....  | ,,   | 40 |
| Table No. 5.—Whaling results for the various countries in 1964/65 and summer<br>1965 .....                     | ,,   | 41 |
| Table No. 6.—Average size of whales caught in the summer-season 1965 .....                                     | ,,   | 41 |
| Table No. 7.—Whales caught in the summer-season 1965, by species, sex and size<br>and by whaling grounds ..... | ,,   | 48 |
| <br>Natal .....  | ,,   | 48 |
| Cape Province .....  | ,,   | 49 |
| Brazil .....   | ,,   | 52 |
| Azores .....   | ,,   | 53 |
| Madeira .....  | ,,   | 53 |
| Spain .....  | ,,   | 53 |
| Norway .....   | ,,   | 54 |
| Faroe Islands .....  | ,,   | 54 |
| Iceland .....  | ,,   | 55 |
| Newfoundland .....   | ,,   | 56 |
| Nova Scotia .....  | ,,   | 56 |
| California .....   | ,,   | 58 |
| Oregon .....   | ,,   | 59 |
| British Columbia .....   | ,,   | 59 |
| North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic .....  | ,,   | 61 |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic .....  | ,,   | 62 |
| Japan .....  | ,,   | 64 |
| Peru .....   | ,,   | 67 |
| Chile .....  | ,,   | 67 |
| Australia .....  | ,,   | 69 |
| South Atlantic Ocean, pelagic .....  | ,,   | 69 |
| Indian Ocean, pelagic .....  | ,,   | 70 |
| South Pacific Ocean, pelagic .....   | ,,   | 70 |
| <br>Table No. 8.—Average production of oil per „blue-whale equivalent” in the<br>summer-season 1965 .....      | ,,   | 70 |
| Table No. 9.—Average production of oil per sperm-whale in the summer-season<br>1965 .....                      | ,,   | 71 |



## PREFACE

The present publication, International Whaling Statistics No. LVII, comprises the whaling operations in the Antarctic during the season 1964–65 and on grounds outside the Antarctic in the calendar year 1965.

Statistical data are lacking from  
“*Macaya Hermanos y Cia.*”, *Chile*.

Further, statistical data relating to the sex and size of the whales killed have not been received from

“*Industria Ballenera S.A.*”, *Spain*, and from  
one company operating from *Peru*.

With these exceptions the statistics, to the best knowledge of the Committee, include all operations carried on in 1965.

O s l o , October 1966.

*Gunnar Jahn.*              *Birger Bergersen.*              *Einar Vangstein.*



## INTRODUCTION

This publication comprises the world aggregate whaling results for 1965, i.e. the catch in the Antarctic during the season 1964–65 and the catch on grounds outside the Antarctic during the calendar year 1965. Details respecting the Antarctic catch were given in International Whaling Statistics No. LVI, while the present volume gives specifications of the operations on grounds outside the Antarctic in 1965.

In 1965 the following alterations took place in respect to the participation in the operations outside the Antarctic, as compared with the season 1964:

U.S.S.R. was not operating from shore stations on the Kuril Islands.

*The Kyokuyo Hogeい Co., Ltd.* was not operating from shore stations on the coast of Japan.

No whaling was carried on from New Zealand.

From Peru only one shore station was in operation as against three during the previous seasons.

On Nova Scotia a whaling company named *Comeau Sea Foods Ltd.* commenced whaling in 1965.

It should also be mentioned that 10 of the Antarctic floating factories on their voyages to and from the Antarctic whaling grounds, in 1965 caught 2,219 sperm-whales in the South Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean and South Pacific Ocean.

In 1965 whaling outside the Antarctic was carried on from the following grounds:

*Africa:* Natal and Cape Province.

*North Atlantic and Arctic:* Azores, Madeira, Spain, Norway, Faroe Islands, Iceland, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.

*Pacific North:* California, Oregon, British Columbia, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, Kamtchatka and Japan.

*Other grounds:* Brazil, Peru, Chile, Australia, South Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean and South Pacific Ocean.

These whaling grounds are the same as those operated in the previous year, with the exception of Kuril Islands and New Zealand.

From table a, page 13, it will be seen that whaling on grounds outside the Antarctic during the year 1965 was carried on from 27 shore stations and 7 floating factories. In addition comes one Chilean shore station from which no information has been received, i.e. there were 9 shore stations less but the same number of floating factories as in 1964.

In order to show how the catch on grounds outside the Antarctic has developed in recent years we give the following table, showing the number of whales killed during the period 1951/52–1964/65. Figures for the Antarctic whaling are also included in order to give the total world whaling results during this period.

*Number of whales killed in the seasons 1951/52–1964/65.*

| Season       | Total<br>of whales<br>killed | In Antarctic |                  |                  | On other grounds |                  |                  |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|              |                              | Total        | Baleen<br>whales | Sperm-<br>whales | Total            | Baleen<br>whales | Sperm-<br>whales |
| 1951–52..... | 49,794                       | 35,228       | 29,743           | 5,485            | 14,566           | 8,493            | 6,073            |
| 1952–53..... | 44,963                       | 30,653       | 28,321           | 2,332            | 14,310           | 7,065            | 7,245            |
| 1953–54..... | 53,615                       | 34,869       | 31,990           | 2,879            | 18,746           | 8,082            | 10,664           |
| 1954–55..... | 55,041                       | 37,654       | 31,864           | 5,790            | 17,387           | 7,584            | 9,803            |
| 1955–56..... | 58,062                       | 38,538       | 31,564           | 6,974            | 19,524           | 7,908            | 11,616           |
| 1956–57..... | 58,990                       | 36,069       | 31,640           | 4,429            | 22,921           | 8,194            | 14,727           |
| 1957–58..... | 64,075                       | 39,403       | 32,868           | 6,535            | 24,672           | 9,361            | 15,311           |
| 1958–59..... | 64,373                       | 38,787       | 33,135           | 5,652            | 25,586           | 9,940            | 15,646           |
| 1959–60..... | 63,489                       | 38,688       | 34,461           | 4,227            | 24,801           | 8,684            | 16,117           |
| 1960–61..... | 65,641                       | 41,127       | 36,327           | 4,800            | 24,514           | 8,184            | 16,330           |
| 1961–62..... | 66,090                       | 38,552       | 33,723           | 4,829            | 27,538           | 9,051            | 18,487           |
| 1962–63..... | 63,579                       | 30,159       | 25,388           | 4,771            | 33,420           | 10,333           | 23,087           |
| 1963–64..... | 63,001                       | 29,942       | 23,231           | 6,711            | 33,059           | 10,515           | 22,544           |
| 1964–65..... | 64,680                       | 32,563       | 28,211           | 4,352            | 32,117           | 10,921           | 21,196           |

From this table will be seen that the total catch of whales, in the Antarctic and on grounds outside the Antarctic, increased considerably up to and including the season 1961–62. The total number of whales killed reached a maximum of about 66,000 in 1961–62, but in the following seasons it has been 63,000 to 65,000. The increase in the total catch in later years is principally a result of the large catch of sperm-whales outside the Antarctic. Since the 1952-season this sperm-whale catch has increased from 6,100 animals to about 23,000 both in 1963 and 1964, while the baleen whale catch outside Antarctic in the same period only increased from 8,500 to 10,500.

The decrease in the total number of whales killed in 1962–63 and 1963–64 must be ascribed to the strongly reduced baleen whale catch in the Antarctic during these two seasons.

For the purpose of giving more detailed information on the reduced baleen whale catch in the Antarctic and the increased baleen whale catch on grounds outside Antarctic during the last 4 seasons, we draw attention to the survey below, which gives the number of the baleen whales killed, by species. For comparison, the corresponding figures for some earlier seasons are also included.

*Number of baleen whales killed, by species.*

| Whaling grounds<br>Seasons | Blue-<br>whales | Fin-<br>whales | Hump-<br>backs | Sei-<br>whales | Total<br>baleen whales | Others <sup>1)</sup> |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>In Antarctic</b>        |                 |                |                |                |                        |                      |
| 1951–52.....               | 5,130           | 22,527         | 1,556          | 530            | 29,743                 | —                    |
| 1955–56.....               | 1,614           | 27,958         | 1,432          | 560            | 31,564                 | —                    |
| 1959–60.....               | 1,239           | 27,575         | 1,338          | 4,309          | 34,461                 | —                    |
| 1960–61.....               | 1,744           | 28,761         | 718            | 5,102          | 36,325                 | 2                    |
| 1961–62.....               | 1,118           | 27,099         | 309            | 5,196          | 33,722                 | 1                    |
| 1962–63.....               | 947             | 18,668         | 270            | 5,503          | 25,388                 | —                    |
| 1963–64.....               | 112             | 14,422         | 2              | 8,695          | 23,231                 | —                    |
| 1964–65.....               | 20              | 7,811          | —              | 20,380         | 28,211                 | —                    |
| <b>Outside Antarctic</b>   |                 |                |                |                |                        |                      |
| 1952.....                  | 306             | 3,078          | 2,467          | 2,593          | 8,444                  | 49                   |
| 1956.....                  | 373             | 3,538          | 2,448          | 1,516          | 7,875                  | 33                   |
| 1960.....                  | 226             | 3,410          | 2,238          | 2,726          | 8,600                  | 84                   |
| 1961.....                  | 243             | 3,029          | 2,122          | 2,683          | 8,077                  | 107                  |
| 1962.....                  | 137             | 3,079          | 2,127          | 3,608          | 8,951                  | 100                  |
| 1963.....                  | 482             | 3,248          | 2,488          | 4,046          | 10,264                 | 69                   |
| 1964.....                  | 260             | 4,760          | 316            | 4,995          | 10,331                 | 184                  |
| 1965.....                  | 593             | 4,506          | 452            | 5,073          | 10,624                 | 297                  |

<sup>1)</sup> Unspecified baleen whales, included in the figures for the baleen whale catch in the table on page 8.

For the Antarctic grounds this survey shows how the catch of the most valuable species of the baleen whales, the blue- and fin-whales and also the humpbacks, during the 4 latest seasons has been strongly reduced, while the catch of the least valuable baleen whale, the sei-whale, has become very important. In 1964–65 this sei-whale catch increased to 20,380 animals, from 8,695 in 1963–64 and 5,503 in 1962–63. It must be mentioned, however, that the blue-whales in 1963–64 and 1964–65 were given total protection in the Antarctic, except in the waters north of 55° South and between 0° and 80° East. Further it was forbidden to kill humpback-whales in 1963–64 and 1964–65. Otherwise, the whaling periods for blue-whales and for the other baleen whales in the pelagic whaling were unchanged during the 4 last seasons. The total number of baleen

whales killed in the Antarctic was reduced from 36,325 in 1960–61 to 28,211 in 1964–65, or with 22 per cent.

On the grounds outside the Antarctic, the catch of fin-whales and especially of sei-whales increased considerably during the last 4 seasons. The blue-whale catch was quite considerable in 1963 and 1965, while the humpback catch failed strongly in 1964 and 1965. The total number of baleen whales killed on these grounds, thus increased from 8,077 in 1961 to 10,624 in 1965, or with 32 per cent.

From the following survey, where the number of the various species of the baleen whales killed are converted into *blue-whale units*, it will be seen that the total baleen whale catch in the Antarctic during the 4 last seasons decreased from 17,261 blue-whale units in 1960–61 to 7,323 blue-whale units in 1964–65, or with 58 per cent. On the grounds outside the Antarctic, however, the total baleen whale catch in *blue-whale units* increased from 3,054 units in 1961 to 3,873 units in 1965, or with 27 per cent.

*The baleen whale catch converted into blue-whale units.<sup>1)</sup>*

| Whaling grounds<br>Seasons | Blue-whales | Fin-whales       | Humpbacks        | Sei-whales       | Total baleen<br>whales |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| In Antarctic               |             | Blue-whale units | Blue-whale units | Blue-whale units | Blue-whale units       |
| 1951–52 .....              | 5,130       | 11,263           | 622              | 88               | 17,103                 |
| 1955–56 .....              | 1,614       | 13,979           | 573              | 93               | 16,259                 |
| 1959–60 .....              | 1,239       | 13,788           | 535              | 718              | 16,280                 |
| 1960–61 .....              | 1,744       | 14,380           | 287              | 850              | 17,261                 |
| 1961–62 .....              | 1,118       | 13,549           | 124              | 866              | 15,657                 |
| 1962–63 .....              | 947         | 9,334            | 108              | 917              | 11,306                 |
| 1963–64 .....              | 112         | 7,211            | 1                | 1,449            | 8,773                  |
| 1964–65 .....              | 20          | 3,906            | —                | 3,397            | 7,323                  |
| Outside Antarctic          |             |                  |                  |                  |                        |
| 1952 .....                 | 306         | 1,539            | 987              | 432              | 3,264                  |
| 1956 .....                 | 373         | 1,769            | 980              | 253              | 3,375                  |
| 1960 .....                 | 226         | 1,705            | 895              | 454              | 3,280                  |
| 1961 .....                 | 243         | 1,515            | 849              | 447              | 3,054                  |
| 1962 .....                 | 137         | 1,540            | 851              | 601              | 3,129                  |
| 1963 .....                 | 482         | 1,624            | 995              | 674              | 3,775                  |
| 1964 .....                 | 260         | 2,380            | 127              | 833              | 3,600                  |
| 1965 .....                 | 593         | 2,253            | 181              | 846              | 3,873                  |

<sup>1)</sup> The baleen whales are reduced to blue-whale units on the following basis: 1 blue-whale = 2 fin-whales =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  humpbacks = 6 sei-whales.

In tables *i–z*, pages 24 to 31, particulars are given for a series of years in respect to the catch results on the individual grounds outside the Antarctic.

Table *z<sup>1</sup>*, page 32, shows the production of by-products in the Antarctic and on the grounds outside the Antarctic during the last two seasons.

The chief by-products are whale meat and whale meal, of which the total production in 1964-65 were 236,818 tons and 75,334 tons, respectively. Of these quanta 171,662 tons whale meat and 33,678 tons whale meal were produced in the Antarctic.

In some tables *z<sup>2-9</sup>*, pages 33-38, is recorded the catch of small whales on the various grounds outside the Antarctic and also in the Antarctic during the last 5 seasons.

---



**Annex.****Supplementary Tables to the Introduction.****Table a.—Whaling matériel in operation in the years 1952/53—1964/65.**

| Years. <sup>1)</sup>  | All whaling grounds. |                     |           | Antarctic.      |                     |           | Others.         |                     |           |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                       | Shore stations.      | Floating factories. | Catchers. | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1952-53               | 53                   | 18                  | 379       | 3               | 16                  | 251       | 50              | 2                   | 128       |
| 1953-54               | 50                   | 21                  | 368       | 3               | 17                  | 227       | 47              | 4                   | 141       |
| 1954-55               | 49                   | 22                  | 386       | 3               | 19                  | 254       | 46              | 3                   | 132       |
| 1955-56               | 53                   | 22                  | 419       | 3               | 19                  | 278       | 50              | 3                   | 141       |
| 1956-57               | 52                   | 23                  | 395       | 3               | 20                  | 246       | 49              | 3                   | 149       |
| 1957-58               | 56                   | 23                  | 417       | 2               | 20                  | 257       | 54              | 3                   | 160       |
| 1958-59               | 55                   | 23                  | 420       | 3               | 20                  | 256       | 52              | 3                   | 164       |
| 1959-60               | 53                   | 23                  | 399       | 3               | 20                  | 241       | 50              | 3                   | 158       |
| 1960-61               | 51                   | 24                  | 418       | 3               | 21                  | 268       | 48              | 3                   | 150       |
| 1961-62               | 48                   | 26                  | 444       | 1               | 21                  | 269       | 47              | 5                   | 175       |
| 1962-63               | 38                   | 24                  | 367       | —               | 17                  | 201       | 38              | 7                   | 166       |
| 1963-64               | 39                   | 23                  | 357       | 2               | 16                  | 194       | 37              | 7                   | 163       |
| 1964-65 <sup>2)</sup> | 29                   | 22                  | 331       | 2               | 15                  | 177       | 27              | 7                   | 154       |

<sup>1)</sup> 1952-53 = Antarctic season 1952-53 and summer 1953, a.s.o. <sup>2)</sup> Excl. one Chilean shore station.

**Table b.—Whales killed in the years 1952/53—1964/65, by species.**

| Years. <sup>1)</sup>       | Blue. | Fin.   | Hump-back. | Sei.   | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|
| 1952-53.....               | 4,218 | 25,581 | 3,328      | 2,208  | 9,577  | 51      | 44,963           |
| 1953-54.....               | 3,009 | 31,335 | 3,155      | 2,491  | 13,543 | 82      | 53,615           |
| 1954-55.....               | 2,495 | 32,185 | 2,713      | 1,940  | 15,593 | 115     | 55,041           |
| 1955-56.....               | 1,987 | 31,496 | 3,880      | 2,076  | 18,590 | 33      | 58,062           |
| 1956-57.....               | 1,775 | 31,626 | 3,196      | 3,138  | 19,156 | 99      | 58,990           |
| 1957-58.....               | 1,995 | 31,587 | 2,923      | 5,670  | 21,846 | 54      | 64,075           |
| 1958-59.....               | 1,442 | 30,942 | 5,055      | 5,539  | 21,298 | 97      | 64,373           |
| 1959-60.....               | 1,465 | 30,985 | 3,576      | 7,035  | 20,344 | 84      | 63,489           |
| 1960-61.....               | 1,987 | 31,790 | 2,840      | 7,785  | 21,130 | 109     | 65,641           |
| 1961-62.....               | 1,255 | 30,178 | 2,436      | 8,804  | 23,316 | 101     | 66,090           |
| 1962-63.....               | 1,429 | 21,916 | 2,758      | 9,549  | 27,858 | 69      | 63,579           |
| 1963-64.....               | 372   | 19,182 | 318        | 13,690 | 29,255 | 184     | 63,001           |
| 1964-65 <sup>2)</sup> .... | 613   | 12,317 | 452        | 25,453 | 25,548 | 297     | 64,680           |

<sup>1)</sup> 1952-53 = Antarctic season 1952-53 and summer 1953, a.s.o. <sup>2)</sup> Excl. one Chilean shore station.

Table c.—Whales killed in the various main areas 1952/53—1964/65.

| Years.       | All areas.                                    |           | Antarctic.                    |           | Africa                |           | North Atlantic and Arctic. <sup>1)</sup> |           | Pacific, north. <sup>2)</sup> |           | Japan.                |           |
|--------------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
|              | No. of whales killed.                         | Per cent. | No. of whales killed.         | Per cent. | No. of whales killed. | Per cent. | No. of whales killed.                    | Per cent. | No. of whales killed.         | Per cent. | No. of whales killed. | Per cent. |
| 1952-53..... | 44,963  | 100       | 30,653                        | 68.1      | 1,708                 | 3.8       | 901                                      | 2.0       | 535                           | 1.2       | 2,048                 | 4.5       |
| 1953-54..... | 53,615  | 100       | 34,869                        | 65.0      | 1,088                 | 2.0       | 788                                      | 1.5       | 627                           | 1.2       | 2,354                 | 4.5       |
| 1954-55..... | 55,041  | 100       | 37,654                        | 68.4      | 1,310                 | 2.4       | 864                                      | 1.6       | 627                           | 1.1       | 2,387                 | 4.3       |
| 1955-56..... | 58,062  | 100       | 38,538                        | 66.4      | 1,229                 | 2.1       | 858                                      | 1.5       | 519                           | 0.9       | 3,284                 | 5.6       |
| 1956-57..... | 58,990  | 100       | 36,069                        | 61.1      | 2,536                 | 4.3       | 979                                      | 1.7       | 890                           | 1.5       | 3,109                 | 5.3       |
| 1957-58..... | 64,075  | 100       | 39,403                        | 61.5      | 3,026                 | 4.7       | 886                                      | 1.4       | 1,322                         | 2.1       | 3,644                 | 5.7       |
| 1958-59..... | 64,373  | 100       | 38,787                        | 60.3      | 3,609                 | 5.6       | 606                                      | 0.9       | 1,400                         | 2.2       | 3,580                 | 5.5       |
| 1959-60..... | 63,489  | 100       | 38,688                        | 61.0      | 3,523                 | 5.5       | 596                                      | 0.9       | 451                           | 0.7       | 3,029                 | 4.8       |
| 1960-61..... | 65,641  | 100       | 41,127                        | 62.7      | 3,352                 | 5.1       | 608                                      | 0.9       | 438                           | 0.7       | 2,961                 | 4.5       |
| 1961-62..... | 66,090  | 100       | 38,552                        | 58.3      | 3,947                 | 6.0       | 738                                      | 1.1       | 983                           | 1.5       | 2,959                 | 4.5       |
| 1962-63..... | 63,579  | 100       | 30,159                        | 47.4      | 4,054                 | 6.4       | 600                                      | 1.0       | 832                           | 1.3       | 2,641                 | 4.2       |
| 1963-64..... | 63,001  | 100       | 29,942                        | 47.5      | 4,210                 | 6.7       | 613                                      | 1.0       | 1,153                         | 1.8       | 2,801                 | 4.4       |
| 1964-65..... | 64,680  | 100       | 32,563                        | 50.3      | 5,398                 | 8.4       | 726                                      | 1.1       | 1,106                         | 1.7       | 2,340                 | 3.6       |
|              | North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea (pelagic). |           | Kamtchatka and Kuril Islands. |           | Chile.                |           | Peru.                                    |           | Australia and New Zealand.    |           | Others.               |           |
| 1952-53..... | 701   | 1.6       | 2,860                         | 6.4       | 1,198                 | 2.7       | 1,340                                    | 3.0       | 2,110                         | 4.7       | 909                   | 2.0       |
| 1953-54..... | 2,217   | 4.1       | 2,724                         | 5.1       | 1,328                 | 2.5       | 4,175                                    | 7.7       | 2,219                         | 4.1       | 1,226                 | 2.3       |
| 1954-55..... | 2,652   | 4.8       | 3,016                         | 5.5       | 1,298                 | 2.4       | 1,887                                    | 3.4       | 1,965                         | 3.6       | 1,381                 | 2.5       |
| 1955-56..... | 3,168   | 5.4       | 3,277                         | 5.7       | 1,633                 | 2.8       | 2,027                                    | 3.5       | 2,210                         | 3.8       | 1,319                 | 2.3       |
| 1956-57..... | 3,341   | 5.7       | 3,498                         | 5.9       | 2,512                 | 4.3       | 2,381                                    | 4.0       | 2,286                         | 3.9       | 1,389                 | 2.3       |
| 1957-58..... | 3,255   | 5.0       | 4,364                         | 6.8       | 2,317                 | 3.6       | 2,554                                    | 4.0       | 2,278                         | 3.6       | 1,026                 | 1.6       |
| 1958-59..... | 3,352   | 5.2       | 4,137                         | 6.4       | 2,233                 | 3.5       | 3,400                                    | 5.3       | 2,131                         | 3.3       | 1,138                 | 1.8       |
| 1959-60..... | 3,466   | 5.5       | 4,381                         | 6.9       | 2,084                 | 3.3       | 3,451                                    | 5.4       | 2,170                         | 3.4       | 1,650                 | 2.6       |
| 1960-61..... | 3,338   | 5.1       | 3,960                         | 6.0       | 2,334                 | 3.5       | 3,602                                    | 5.5       | 2,018                         | 3.1       | 1,903                 | 2.9       |
| 1961-62..... | 4,043   | 6.1       | 5,444                         | 8.2       | 2,338                 | 3.5       | 3,301                                    | 5.0       | 1,355                         | 2.1       | 2,430                 | 3.7       |
| 1962-63..... | 4,760   | 7.5       | 10,059                        | 15.8      | 1,543                 | 2.4       | 3,241                                    | 5.1       | 843                           | 1.3       | 4,847                 | 7.6       |
| 1963-64..... | 5,043   | 8.0       | 9,410                         | 14.9      | 1,508                 | 2.4       | 2,066                                    | 3.3       | 849                           | 1.4       | 5,406                 | 8.6       |
| 1964-65..... | 5,353   | 8.3       | 10,698                        | 16.6      | 1,348                 | 2.1       | 1,289                                    | 2.0       | 668                           | 1.0       | 3,191                 | 4.9       |

<sup>1)</sup> Excluding Spain, Azores and Madeira. <sup>2)</sup> Excluding Japan, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, Kamtchatka and Kuril Islands.

Table d.—Oil production in the various main areas 1952/53—1964/65.

| Years.    | All areas.                                    |      |                         | Antarctic.                    |      |                         | Africa.           |     |                         | North Atlantic<br>and Arctic. <sup>1)</sup> |     |                         | Pacific North. <sup>2)</sup> |     |                         | Japan             |     |                         |
|-----------|---|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------|---|-----|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------|
|           | Total oil output.                             | %    | Oil output per catcher. | Total oil output.             | %    | Oil output per catcher. | Total oil output. | %   | Oil output per catcher. | Total oil output.                           | %   | Oil output per catcher. | Total oil output.            | %   | Oil output per catcher. | Total oil output. | %   | Oil output per catcher. |
|           | Barrels. <sup>3)</sup>                        |      | Barrels.                | Barrels.                      |      | Barrels.                | Barrels.          |     | Barrels.                | Barrels.                                    |     | Barrels.                | Barrels.                     |     | Barrels.                | Barrels.          |     | Barrels.                |
| 1952-53.. | 2,542,110                                     | 100  | 6,707                   | 2,118,097                     | 83.3 | 8,439                   | 53,831            | 2.1 | 2,447                   | 27,261                                      | 1.1 | 1,298                   | 18,255                       | 0.7 | 3,651                   | 31,362            | 1.2 | 1,254                   |
| 1953-54.. | 2,862,408                                     | 100  | 7,778                   | 2,285,720                     | 79.9 | 10,069                  | 43,936            | 1.5 | 3,138                   | 25,507                                      | 0.9 | 1,417                   | 17,507                       | 0.6 | 2,918                   | 33,163            | 1.2 | 1,327                   |
| 1954-55.. | 2,760,856                                     | 100  | 7,152                   | 2,242,555                     | 81.2 | 8,829                   | 45,206            | 1.6 | 3,477                   | 27,753                                      | 1.0 | 1,542                   | 18,164                       | 0.7 | 3,027                   | 34,421            | 1.2 | 1,377                   |
| 1955-56.. | 2,911,616                                     | 100  | 6,949                   | 2,307,171                     | 79.2 | 8,299                   | 51,105            | 1.8 | 3,931                   | 31,174                                      | 1.1 | 1,641                   | 18,488                       | 0.6 | 1,681                   | 46,233            | 1.6 | 1,849                   |
| 1956-57.. | 2,929,085                                     | 100  | 7,415                   | 2,246,922                     | 76.7 | 9,134                   | 83,956            | 2.9 | 5,597                   | 33,802                                      | 1.2 | 1,988                   | 28,386                       | 1.0 | 2,581                   | 44,427            | 1.5 | 1,777                   |
| 1957-58.. | 3,048,969                                     | 100  | 7,312                   | 2,317,638                     | 76.0 | 9,018                   | 89,401            | 2.9 | 5,588                   | 32,971                                      | 1.1 | 2,061                   | 34,948                       | 1.2 | 2,330                   | 60,966            | 2.0 | 2,439                   |
| 1958-59.. | 2,914,647                                     | 100  | 6,940                   | 2,152,659                     | 73.9 | 8,409                   | 102,370           | 3.5 | 5,687                   | 24,153                                      | 0.8 | 2,196                   | 38,536                       | 1.3 | 2,267                   | 52,648            | 1.8 | 2,194                   |
| 1959-60.. | 2,883,972                                     | 100  | 7,228                   | 2,148,438                     | 74.6 | 8,915                   | 102,786           | 3.6 | 6,046                   | 26,188                                      | 0.9 | 2,014                   | 12,586                       | 0.4 | 899                     | 48,403            | 1.7 | 1,936                   |
| 1960-61.. | 2,925,736                                     | 100  | 6,999                   | 2,232,884                     | 76.3 | 8,332                   | 88,345            | 3.0 | 5,197                   | 23,912                                      | 0.8 | 2,391                   | 11,435                       | 0.4 | 953                     | 44,665            | 1.5 | 1,787                   |
| 1961-62.. | 2,797,994                                     | 100  | 6,302                   | 2,051,776                     | 73.3 | 7,627                   | 96,783            | 3.5 | 6,049                   | 29,843                                      | 1.1 | 2,296                   | 23,590                       | 0.8 | 1,311                   | 44,409            | 1.6 | 1,776                   |
| 1962-63.. | 2,420,824                                     | 100  | 6,596                   | 1,495,779                     | 61.8 | 7,442                   | 95,284            | 3.9 | 5,294                   | 27,315                                      | 1.1 | 2,483                   | 22,839                       | 0.9 | 1,903                   | 48,692            | 2.0 | 2,319                   |
| 1963-64.. | 2,228,480                                     | 100  | 6,242                   | 1,340,758                     | 60.2 | 6,911                   | 89,153            | 4.0 | 5,944                   | 24,154                                      | 1.1 | 1,858                   | 24,513                       | 1.1 | 2,228                   | 45,540            | 2.0 | 2,070                   |
| 1964-65.. | 1,996,187                                     | 100  | 6,031                   | 1,063,416                     | 53.3 | 6,008                   | 106,004           | 5.3 | 6,236                   | 25,384                                      | 1.3 | 1,954                   | 22,066                       | 1.1 | 2,006                   | 44,917            | 2.3 | 2,642                   |
|           | North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea (pelagic). |      |                         | Kamtchatka and Kuril Islands. |      |                         | Chile.            |     |                         | Peru.                                       |     |                         | Australia and New Zealand.   |     |                         | Others.           |     |                         |
| 1952-53.. | 29,123  | 1.1  | 7,281                   | 84,079                        | 3.3  | 4,671                   | 30,169            | 1.2 | 3,771                   | 22,108                                      | 0.9 | 3,685                   | 106,751                      | 4.2 | 8,896                   | 21,074            | 0.9 | .                       |
| 1953-54.. | 103,218                                       | 3.6  | 10,322                  | 85,658                        | 3.0  | 4,759                   | 27,885            | 1.0 | 2,324                   | 104,168                                     | 3.6 | 5,483                   | 109,335                      | 3.8 | 9,111                   | 26,311            | 0.9 | .                       |
| 1954-55.. | 111,917                                       | 4.1  | 8,609                   | 82,227                        | 3.0  | 4,568                   | 36,108            | 1.3 | 2,778                   | 31,335                                      | 1.1 | 5,223                   | 101,397                      | 3.7 | 8,450                   | 29,773            | 1.1 | .                       |
| 1955-56.. | 146,600                                       | 5.0  | 10,471                  | 94,820                        | 3.3  | 4,515                   | 41,751            | 1.4 | 3,479                   | 32,604                                      | 1.1 | 5,434                   | 110,932                      | 3.8 | 7,395                   | 30,738            | 1.1 | .                       |
| 1956-57.. | 148,824                                       | 5.1  | 9,922                   | 101,697                       | 3.5  | 4,843                   | 44,688            | 1.5 | 3,438                   | 45,745                                      | 1.6 | 5,718                   | 116,709                      | 4.0 | 7,294                   | 33,929            | 1.0 | .                       |
| 1957-58.. | 145,436                                       | 4.8  | 9,696                   | 122,491                       | 4.0  | 4,224                   | 48,301            | 1.6 | 3,715                   | 56,315                                      | 1.8 | 7,039                   | 116,080                      | 3.8 | 7,255                   | 24,422            | 0.8 | .                       |
| 1958-59.. | 160,224                                       | 5.5  | 9,425                   | 128,172                       | 4.4  | 4,578                   | 44,851            | 1.5 | 3,204                   | 74,785                                      | 2.6 | 9,348                   | 110,649                      | 3.8 | 5,824                   | 25,600            | 0.9 | .                       |
| 1959-60.. | 150,529                                       | 5.2  | 10,035                  | 141,122                       | 4.9  | 6,415                   | 41,443            | 1.4 | 2,590                   | 75,426                                      | 2.6 | 9,428                   | 104,550                      | 3.6 | 5,228                   | 32,501            | 1.1 | .                       |
| 1960-61.. | 151,059                                       | 5.2  | 10,071                  | 121,575                       | 4.2  | 4,676                   | 46,623            | 1.6 | 4,662                   | 76,644                                      | 2.6 | 9,581                   | 89,642                       | 3.1 | 4,482                   | 38,952            | 1.3 | .                       |
| 1961-62.. | 184,249                                       | 6.6  | 8,774                   | 144,753                       | 5.2  | 3,809                   | 39,125            | 1.4 | 3,913                   | 67,189                                      | 2.4 | 7,465                   | 56,591                       | 2.0 | 2,978                   | 59,686            | 2.1 | .                       |
| 1962-63.. | 194,654                                       | 8.1  | 9,269                   | 303,824                       | 12.6 | 5,957                   | 30,047            | 1.2 | 3,005                   | 60,903                                      | 2.5 | 6,767                   | 33,222                       | 1.4 | 3,691                   | 108,265           | 4.5 | .                       |
| 1963-64.. | 183,183                                       | 8.2  | 8,723                   | 284,422                       | 12.8 | 5,688                   | 36,620            | 1.6 | 2,817                   | 40,745                                      | 1.8 | 4,075                   | 35,821                       | 1.7 | 8,955                   | 123,571           | 5.5 | .                       |
| 1964-65.. | 200,406                                       | 10.0 | 8,016                   | 339,061                       | 17.0 | 6,920                   | 40,100            | 2.0 | 4,010                   | 30,878                                      | 1.5 | 6,176                   | 26,508                       | 1.3 | 8,836                   | 97,447            | 4.9 | .                       |

<sup>1)</sup> Excluding Spain, Azores and Madeira. <sup>2)</sup> Excluding Japan, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, Kamtchatka and Kuril Islands. <sup>3)</sup> Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt. 1/4 long ton.)

Table e.—Whaling results for the various countries

Number of whales killed.

| Years.                     | All countries. | Argentina. | Australia. | Brazil. | Canada.             | Chile. | Denmark. | France. | Iceland. | Japan. |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|---------|---------------------|--------|----------|---------|----------|--------|
| <i>Absolute figures:</i>   |                |            |            |         |                     |        |          |         |          |        |
| 1952-53.....               | 44,963         | 678        | 2,001      | 175     | 536                 | 1,198  | 190      | -       | 332      | 5,394  |
| 1953-54.....               | 53,615         | 1,083      | 2,039      | 202     | 627                 | 1,328  | 62       | -       | 334      | 8,789  |
| 1954-55.....               | 55,041         | 947        | 1,853      | 211     | 629                 | 1,298  | 196      | -       | 400      | 10,997 |
| 1955-56.....               | 58,062         | 812        | 2,051      | 217     | 396                 | 1,633  | 190      | -       | 440      | 12,914 |
| 1956-57.....               | 58,990         | 1,108      | 2,100      | 122     | 673                 | 2,512  | 250      | -       | 517      | 14,614 |
| 1957-58.....               | 64,075         | 1,860      | 2,095      | 128     | 838                 | 2,317  | 91       | -       | 508      | 18,662 |
| 1958-59.....               | 64,373         | 923        | 1,811      | 313     | 889                 | 2,233  | -        | 178     | 371      | 19,490 |
| 1959-60.....               | 63,489         | 932        | 1,809      | 813     | 2                   | 2,084  | 1        | -       | 379      | 18,854 |
| 1960-61.....               | 65,641         | -          | 1,937      | 1,083   | 1                   | 2,334  | 1        | -       | 350      | 19,891 |
| 1961-62.....               | 66,090         | -          | 1,320      | 756     | 712                 | 2,338  | 15       | -       | 483      | 21,814 |
| 1962-63.....               | 63,579         | -          | 720        | 403     | 576                 | 1,543  | 11       | -       | 439      | 23,886 |
| 1963-64.....               | 63,001         | -          | 710        | 260     | 942                 | 1,508  | 19       | -       | 444      | 24,080 |
| 1964-65.....               | 64,680         | -          | 668        | 162     | 1,009 <sup>2)</sup> | 1,348  | 17       | -       | 432      | 24,468 |
| <i>Percentage figures:</i> |                |            |            |         |                     |        |          |         |          |        |
| 1952-53.....               | 100.0          | 1.5        | 4.5        | 0.4     | 1.2                 | 2.7    | 0.4      | -       | 0.7      | 12.0   |
| 1953-54.....               | 100.0          | 2.0        | 3.8        | 0.4     | 1.2                 | 2.5    | 0.1      | -       | 0.6      | 16.4   |
| 1954-55.....               | 100.0          | 1.7        | 3.4        | 0.4     | 1.1                 | 2.4    | 0.3      | -       | 0.7      | 20.0   |
| 1955-56.....               | 100.0          | 1.4        | 3.5        | 0.4     | 0.7                 | 2.8    | 0.3      | -       | 0.8      | 22.2   |
| 1956-57.....               | 100.0          | 1.9        | 3.6        | 0.2     | 1.2                 | 4.3    | 0.4      | -       | 0.9      | 24.8   |
| 1957-58.....               | 100.0          | 2.9        | 3.3        | 0.2     | 1.3                 | 3.6    | 0.1      | -       | 0.8      | 29.1   |
| 1958-59.....               | 100.0          | 1.4        | 2.8        | 0.5     | 1.4                 | 3.5    | -        | 0.3     | 0.6      | 30.3   |
| 1959-60.....               | 100.0          | 1.5        | 2.8        | 1.3     | -                   | 3.3    | -        | -       | 0.6      | 29.7   |
| 1960-61.....               | 100.0          | -          | 2.9        | 1.6     | -                   | 3.6    | -        | -       | 0.5      | 30.3   |
| 1961-62.....               | 100.0          | -          | 2.0        | 1.1     | 1.1                 | 3.5    | -        | -       | 0.7      | 33.0   |
| 1962-63.....               | 100.0          | -          | 1.1        | 0.6     | 0.9                 | 2.4    | -        | -       | 0.7      | 37.6   |
| 1963-64.....               | 100.0          | -          | 1.1        | 0.4     | 1.5                 | 2.4    | -        | -       | 0.7      | 38.2   |
| 1964-65.....               | 100.0          | -          | 1.0        | 0.3     | 1.6 <sup>2)</sup>   | 2.1    | -        | -       | 0.7      | 37.8   |

<sup>1)</sup> Including the catch of one company registered at Falkland Islands. <sup>2)</sup> Excl. one company.

in the years 1952/53—1964/65. All areas.

**Number of whales killed.**

| Years.                     | Netherlands | New Zealand. | Norway. | Panama. | Peru. | Portugal. | Spain. | South Africa.       | United Kingdom. | United States of America. | U.S.S.R. |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <i>Absolute figures:</i>   |             |              |         |         |       |           |        |                     |                 |                           |          |
| 1952-53..                  | 1,575       | 109          | 11,618  | 2,365   | 1,340 | 637       | 128    | 4,137               | 6,964           | -                         | 5,586    |
| 1953-54..                  | 1,711       | 180          | 15,320  | 2,348   | 1,827 | 807       | 282    | 3,249               | 7,620           | -                         | 5,807    |
| 1954-55..                  | 848         | 112          | 14,796  | 2,512   | 1,887 | 839       | 292    | 3,006               | 7,912           | -                         | 6,306    |
| 1955-56..                  | 1,665       | 159          | 14,716  | 2,854   | 2,027 | 705       | 273    | 3,413               | 7,443           | 145                       | 6,009    |
| 1956-57..                  | 1,434       | 186          | 15,241  | -       | 2,381 | 842       | 301    | 4,132               | 6,266           | 259                       | 6,052    |
| 1957-58..                  | 1,867       | 183          | 13,526  | -       | 2,554 | 701       | 181    | 3,026               | 7,080           | 550                       | 7,908    |
| 1958-59..                  | 2,226       | 320          | 14,296  | -       | 3,400 | 572       | 237    | 3,431               | 5,430           | 531                       | 7,722    |
| 1959-60..                  | 2,081       | 361          | 11,572  | -       | 3,451 | 606       | 197    | 3,523               | 5,164           | 451                       | 11,209   |
| 1960-61..                  | 2,212       | 81           | 12,829  | -       | 3,602 | 507       | 192    | 3,352 <sup>1)</sup> | 5,813           | 438                       | 11,018   |
| 1961-62..                  | 1,628       | 35           | 9,681   | -       | 3,301 | 583       | 198    | 3,947 <sup>1)</sup> | 4,363           | 271                       | 14,645   |
| 1962-63..                  | 1,330       | 123          | 5,005   | -       | 3,241 | 658       | 126    | 4,054               | 1,552           | 257                       | 19,654   |
| 1963-64..                  | 1,182       | 139          | 6,131   | -       | 2,066 | 611       | 219    | 4,210               | -               | 273                       | 20,207   |
| 1964-65..                  | -           | -            | 7,624   | -       | 1,289 | 530       | 280    | 5,398               | -               | 241                       | 21,214   |
| <i>Percentage figures:</i> |             |              |         |         |       |           |        |                     |                 |                           |          |
| 1952-53..                  | 3.5         | 0.2          | 25.8    | 5.3     | 3.0   | 1.4       | 0.3    | 9.2                 | 15.5            | -                         | 12.4     |
| 1953-54..                  | 3.2         | 0.3          | 28.6    | 4.4     | 3.4   | 1.5       | 0.5    | 6.1                 | 14.2            | -                         | 10.8     |
| 1954-55..                  | 1.5         | 0.2          | 26.9    | 4.6     | 3.4   | 1.5       | 0.5    | 5.5                 | 14.4            | -                         | 11.5     |
| 1955-56..                  | 2.9         | 0.3          | 25.3    | 4.9     | 3.5   | 1.2       | 0.5    | 5.9                 | 12.8            | 0.2                       | 10.4     |
| 1956-57..                  | 2.4         | 0.3          | 25.8    | -       | 4.0   | 1.4       | 0.5    | 7.0                 | 10.6            | 0.4                       | 10.3     |
| 1957-58..                  | 2.9         | 0.3          | 21.1    | -       | 4.0   | 1.1       | 0.3    | 4.7                 | 11.1            | 0.9                       | 12.3     |
| 1958-59..                  | 3.4         | 0.5          | 22.2    | -       | 5.3   | 0.9       | 0.4    | 5.3                 | 8.4             | 0.8                       | 12.0     |
| 1959-60..                  | 3.3         | 0.6          | 18.2    | -       | 5.4   | 1.0       | 0.3    | 5.5                 | 8.1             | 0.7                       | 17.7     |
| 1960-61..                  | 3.4         | 0.1          | 19.5    | -       | 5.5   | 0.8       | 0.3    | 5.1                 | 8.9             | 0.7                       | 16.8     |
| 1961-62..                  | 2.5         | 0.1          | 14.6    | -       | 5.0   | 0.9       | 0.3    | 6.0                 | 6.6             | 0.4                       | 22.2     |
| 1962-63..                  | 2.1         | 0.2          | 7.9     | -       | 5.1   | 1.0       | 0.2    | 6.4                 | 2.5             | 0.4                       | 30.9     |
| 1963-64..                  | 1.9         | 0.2          | 9.7     | -       | 3.3   | 1.0       | 0.4    | 6.7                 | -               | 0.4                       | 32.1     |
| 1964-65..                  | -           | -            | 11.8    | -       | 2.0   | 0.8       | 0.4    | 8.3                 | -               | 0.4                       | 32.8     |

**Table f.—Whaling results for the various countries  
Oil production in barrels.<sup>1)</sup>**

| Years.                     | All countries. | Argentina. | Australia. | Brazil. | Canada.              | Chile.            | Denmark. | France. | Iceland. | Japan.    |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| <i>Absolute figures:</i>   |                |            |            |         |                      |                   |          |         |          |           |
| 1952–53 . . .              | 2,542,110      | 32,187     | 102,191    | 2,837   | 18,294               | 30,169            | 4,834    | —       | 10,124   | 267,820   |
| 1953–54 . . .              | 2,862,408      | 53,478     | 100,515    | 3,636   | 17,507               | 27,885            | 1,419    | —       | 10,506   | 389,058   |
| 1954–55 . . .              | 2,760,856      | 50,568     | 96,377     | 3,530   | 18,241               | 36,108            | 6,164    | —       | 13,229   | 513,253   |
| 1955–56 . . .              | 2,911,616      | 43,376     | 104,607    | 3,596   | 13,595               | 41,751            | 6,402    | —       | 17,141   | 601,686   |
| 1956–57 . . .              | 2,929,085      | 51,330     | 108,069    | 1,300   | 21,001               | 44,688            | 7,380    | —       | 18,800   | 688,212   |
| 1957–58 . . .              | 3,048,969      | 94,199     | 107,845    | 2,524   | 23,753               | 48,301            | 3,475    | —       | 20,335   | 834,251   |
| 1958–59 . . .              | 2,914,647      | 39,430     | 94,311     | 4,736   | 23,522               | 44,851            | —        | 8,280   | 15,511   | 859,002   |
| 1959–60 . . .              | 2,883,972      | 40,500     | 89,366     | 10,800  | 27                   | 41,443            | —        | —       | 17,536   | 816,073   |
| 1960–61 . . .              | 2,925,736      | —          | 85,542     | 16,275  | —                    | 46,623            | —        | —       | 15,082   | 863,074   |
| 1961–62 . . .              | 2,797,994      | —          | 55,053     | 13,446  | 16,151               | 39,125            | 466      | —       | 20,357   | 974,865   |
| 1962–63 . . .              | 2,420,824      | —          | 28,111     | 6,327   | 17,208               | 30,047            | 490      | —       | 20,212   | 1,016,529 |
| 1963–64 . . .              | 2,228,480      | —          | 30,108     | 3,936   | 17,127               | 36,620            | 607      | —       | 18,913   | 953,404   |
| 1964–65 . . .              | 1,996,187      | —          | 26,508     | 3,577   | 17,689 <sup>4)</sup> | 40,100            | 559      | —       | 17,273   | 799,936   |
| <i>Percentage figures:</i> |                |            |            |         |                      |                   |          |         |          |           |
|                            | %              | %          | %          | %       | %                    | %                 | %        | %       | %        | %         |
| 1952–53 . . .              | 100.0          | 1.3        | 4.0        | 0.1     | 0.7                  | 1.2               | 0.2      | —       | 0.4      | 10.5      |
| 1953–54 . . .              | 100.0          | 1.9        | 3.5        | 0.1     | 0.6                  | 1.0               | 0.1      | —       | 0.4      | 13.6      |
| 1954–55 . . .              | 100.0          | 1.8        | 3.5        | 0.1     | 0.7                  | 1.3               | 0.2      | —       | 0.5      | 18.6      |
| 1955–56 . . .              | 100.0          | 1.5        | 3.6        | 0.1     | 0.5                  | 1.4               | 0.2      | —       | 0.6      | 20.7      |
| 1956–57 . . .              | 100.0          | 1.8        | 3.7        | 0.1     | 0.7                  | 1.5               | 0.3      | —       | 0.6      | 23.5      |
| 1957–58 . . .              | 100.0          | 3.1        | 3.5        | 0.1     | 0.8                  | 1.6               | 0.1      | —       | 0.7      | 27.4      |
| 1958–59 . . .              | 100.0          | 1.4        | 3.2        | 0.2     | 0.8                  | 1.5               | —        | 0.3     | 0.5      | 29.5      |
| 1959–60 . . .              | 100.0          | 1.4        | 3.1        | 0.4     | —                    | 1.4               | —        | —       | 0.6      | 28.3      |
| 1960–61 . . .              | 100.0          | —          | 2.9        | 0.6     | —                    | 1.6               | —        | —       | 0.5      | 29.5      |
| 1961–62 . . .              | 100.0          | —          | 2.0        | 0.5     | 0.6                  | 1.4               | —        | —       | 0.7      | 34.8      |
| 1962–63 . . .              | 100.0          | —          | 1.2        | 0.3     | 0.7                  | 1.2               | —        | —       | 0.8      | 42.0      |
| 1963–64 . . .              | 100.0          | —          | 1.4        | 0.2     | 0.8                  | 1.6               | —        | —       | 0.8      | 42.8      |
| 1964–65 . . .              | 100.0          | —          | 1.3        | 0.2     | 0.9                  | <sup>4)</sup> 2.0 | —        | —       | 0.9      | 40.1      |

<sup>1)</sup> Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt.  $\frac{1}{6}$  long ton, 1 long ton = 1,016 kg.) <sup>2)</sup> Calculated. <sup>3)</sup> Including the

**In the years 1952/53—1964/65. All areas.**

**Oil production in barrels.<sup>1)</sup>**

| Years.                               | Nether-<br>lands. | New<br>Zealand. | Norway.   | Panama. | Peru.  | Portugal. | Spain.               | South<br>Africa. | United<br>Kingdom.   | United<br>States of<br>America. | U.S.S.R. |         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------|
| <i>Absolute<br/>figures:</i>         |                   |                 |           |         |        |           |                      |                  |                      |                                 |          |         |
| 1952-53.                             | 103,710           | 4,560           | 826,243   | 164,150 | 22,108 | 15,814    | 2,930                | 203,749          | 491,012              | -                               | 239,348  |         |
| 1953-54.                             | 97,596            | 8,820           | 1,041,389 | 73,000  | 31,168 | 19,283    | 4,375                | 190,224          | 537,774              | -                               | 254,775  |         |
| 1954-55.                             | 64,739            | 5,020           | 878,359   | 147,880 | 31,335 | 20,158    | 5,250                | 145,015          | 471,315              | -                               | 254,315  |         |
| 1955-56.                             | 103,465           | 6,325           | 859,246   | 164,778 | 32,604 | 18,843    | 4,481                | 160,644          | 474,760              | 5,760                           | 248,556  |         |
| 1956-57.                             | 94,193            | 8,640           | 1,011,085 | -       | 45,745 | 21,374    | 6,247                | 170,542          | 381,931              | 9,145                           | 239,403  |         |
| 1957-58.                             | 116,497           | 8,235           | -         | 861,806 | -      | 56,315    | 17,173               | 4,310            | 89,401               | 400,705                         | 12,775   | 347,069 |
| 1958-59.                             | 126,488           | 16,338          | -         | 834,143 | -      | 74,785    | 15,295               | 5,260            | 94,090               | 293,760                         | 15,759   | 349,086 |
| 1959-60.                             | 143,050           | 15,184          | -         | 690,944 | -      | 75,426    | 15,449               | 5,263            | 102,786              | 288,117                         | 12,586   | 519,422 |
| 1960-61.                             | 139,774           | 4,100           | -         | 754,077 | -      | 76,644    | 13,899 <sup>2)</sup> | 5,123            | 88,345 <sup>3)</sup> | 306,199                         | 11,435   | 499,544 |
| 1961-62.                             | 90,305            | 1,538           | -         | 581,652 | -      | 67,189    | 16,622               | 4,440            | 96,783 <sup>3)</sup> | 212,977                         | 7,439    | 599,586 |
| 1962-63.                             | 80,407            | 5,111           | -         | 236,849 | -      | 60,903    | 17,500               | 2,963            | 95,284               | 79,222                          | 5,631    | 718,030 |
| 1963-64.                             | 63,382            | 5,713           | -         | 258,164 | -      | 40,745    | 16,056               | 6,010            | 89,153               | -                               | 8,343    | 680,199 |
| 1964-65.                             | -                 | -               | -         | 232,102 | -      | 30,878    | 15,452               | 9,527            | 106,004              | -                               | 7,044    | 689,538 |
| <i>Percent-<br/>age<br/>figures:</i> | %                 | %               | %         | %       | %      | %         | %                    | %                | %                    | %                               | %        |         |
| 1952-53.                             | 4.1               | 0.2             | 32.5      | 6.5     | 0.9    | 0.6       | 0.1                  | 8.0              | 19.3                 | -                               | 9.4      |         |
| 1953-54.                             | 3.4               | 0.3             | 36.4      | 2.5     | 1.1    | 0.7       | 0.1                  | 6.6              | 18.8                 | -                               | 8.9      |         |
| 1954-55.                             | 2.3               | 0.2             | 31.8      | 5.4     | 1.1    | 0.7       | 0.2                  | 5.3              | 17.1                 | -                               | 9.2      |         |
| 1955-56.                             | 3.6               | 0.2             | 29.5      | 5.7     | 1.1    | 0.6       | 0.2                  | 5.5              | 16.3                 | 0.2                             | 8.5      |         |
| 1956-57.                             | 3.2               | 0.3             | 34.5      | -       | 1.6    | 0.7       | 0.2                  | 5.8              | 13.0                 | 0.3                             | 8.2      |         |
| 1957-58.                             | 3.8               | 0.3             | 28.3      | -       | 1.8    | 0.6       | 0.1                  | 2.9              | 13.1                 | 0.4                             | 11.4     |         |
| 1958-59.                             | 4.3               | 0.6             | 28.6      | -       | 2.6    | 0.5       | 0.2                  | 3.2              | 10.1                 | 0.5                             | 12.0     |         |
| 1959-60.                             | 5.0               | 0.5             | 24.0      | -       | 2.6    | 0.5       | 0.2                  | 3.6              | 10.0                 | 0.4                             | 18.0     |         |
| 1960-61.                             | 4.8               | 0.1             | 25.8      | -       | 2.6    | 0.5       | 0.2                  | 3.0              | 10.4                 | 0.4                             | 17.1     |         |
| 1961-62.                             | 3.2               | -               | 20.8      | -       | 2.4    | 0.6       | 0.2                  | 3.5              | 7.6                  | 0.3                             | 21.4     |         |
| 1962-63.                             | 3.3               | 0.2             | 9.8       | -       | 2.5    | 0.7       | 0.1                  | 3.9              | 3.3                  | 0.3                             | 29.7     |         |
| 1963-64.                             | 2.8               | 0.3             | 11.6      | -       | 1.8    | 0.7       | 0.3                  | 4.0              | -                    | 0.4                             | 30.5     |         |
| 1964-65.                             | -                 | -               | 11.6      | -       | 1.5    | 0.8       | 0.5                  | 5.3              | -                    | 0.4                             | 34.5     |         |

production of one company registered at Falkland Islands. <sup>4)</sup> Excl. one whaling company.

Table g.—Sperm-oil production in the years 1957/58—1964/65.

| Grounds.                          | 1957-58   | 1958-59                             | 1959-60                     | 1960-61                     | 1961-62  | 1962-63             | 1963-64                    | 1964-65              |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| South Georgia . . . . .           | Barrels<br>10,723   | Barrels<br>10,305                   | Barrels<br>4,399            | Barrels<br>6,409            | Barrels<br>4,456   | Barrels<br>—        | Barrels<br>3,041           | Barrels<br>6,776     |
| Antarctic, pelagic . . . . .      | 301,059   | 251,794                             | 191,517                     | 208,039                     | 204,783  | 202,288             | 273,130                    | 173,154              |
| Africa:—                          |   |                                     |                             |                             |  |                     |                            |                      |
| Natal . . . . .                   | 21,701  | 22,866                              | 27,510                      | 25,131                      | 40,293   | 44,698              | 46,126                     | 55,832               |
| Cape Province . . . . .           | 13,750  | 14,900                              | 17,890                      | 15,774                      | 21,246   | 16,010              | 18,358                     | 18,264               |
| Gabon <sup>2)</sup> . . . . .     | —   | 230                                 | —                           | —                           | —  | —                   | —                          | —                    |
| South Atlantic, pelagic . . . . . | <sup>3)</sup> 415 <sup>3)</sup> 309 <sup>3)</sup> 989 <sup>3)</sup> 3,655 <sup>3)</sup> 13,324 <sup>3)</sup> 12,748 <sup>3)</sup> 7,850 <sup>3)</sup> 1,814 |                                     |                             |                             |  |                     |                            |                      |
| Brazil . . . . .                  | 144   | 86                                  | 608                         | 2,235                       | 2,300  | 823                 | 37                         | 251                  |
| North Atlantic and Arctic:—       |   |                                     |                             |                             |  |                     |                            |                      |
| Azores . . . . .                  | 13,958  | 12,148                              | 11,636                      | 10,534                      | 12,651   | 13,510              | 13,819                     | 12,341               |
| Madeira . . . . .                 | 3,215   | 3,052                               | 3,813                       | 3,154                       | 3,971  | 3,990               | 2,237                      | 3,111                |
| Spain . . . . .                   | 3,533   | 3,980                               | 3,275                       | 2,632                       | 3,682  | 2,587               | 5,122                      | 3,469                |
| Norway . . . . .                  | 3,968   | 1,271                               | 4,104                       | 3,291                       | 4,040  | 5,388               | 2,135                      | 1,040                |
| Faroe Islands . . . . .           | 2,093   | —                                   | —                           | —                           | 366  | 448                 | 299                        | 299                  |
| Iceland . . . . .                 | 7,682   | 7,617                               | 10,471                      | 8,947                       | 8,074  | 8,122               | 8,301                      | 4,278                |
| West Greenland . . . . .          | 664   | —                                   | —                           | —                           | —  | —                   | —                          | —                    |
| Newfoundland . . . . .            | 285   | 82                                  | 19                          | —                           | —  | —                   | —                          | —                    |
| Nova Scotia . . . . .             | —   | —                                   | —                           | —                           | —  | —                   | 161                        | —                    |
| Pacific North:—                   |   |                                     |                             |                             |  |                     |                            |                      |
| California . . . . .              | 241   | 457                                 | 450                         | 1,774                       | 1,447  | 1,849               | 1,047                      | 2,788                |
| Oregon . . . . .                  | —   | —                                   | —                           | 82                          | —  | —                   | 12                         | —                    |
| British Columbia . . . . .        | 3,086   | 7,394                               | —                           | —                           | 4,615  | 4,329               | 2,868                      | 3,819                |
| Bering Sea . . . . .              | 75,430  | 84,806                              | 87,441                      | 76,765                      | 122,605  | 123,730             | 114,447                    | 114,847              |
| Kamtchatka . . . . .              | 58,370  | 68,621                              | 91,202                      | 75,846                      | 70,534   | 170,293             | 163,458                    | 270,506              |
| Kuril Islands . . . . .           | 49,426  | 41,562                              | 34,309                      | 27,841                      | 24,661   | 13,106              | 9,794                      | —                    |
| Japan . . . . .                   | 51,050  | 40,484                              | 40,923                      | 37,573                      | 32,423   | 38,248              | 35,789                     | 39,595               |
| Ryukyu Islands . . . . .          | —   | 127                                 | 249                         | 183                         | —  | 8                   | —                          | —                    |
| Indian Ocean . . . . .            | —   | —                                   | —                           | —                           | <sup>3)</sup> 7,801 <sup>3)</sup> 41,915 <sup>3)</sup> 52,048 <sup>3)</sup> 53,032 |                     |                            |                      |
| South Pacific Ocean . . . . .     | —   | —                                   | —                           | —                           | <sup>3)</sup> 4,053 <sup>3)</sup> 26,812 <sup>3)</sup> 37,671 <sup>3)</sup> 14,045 |                     |                            |                      |
| Peru . . . . .                    | 56,315  | 74,781                              | 75,426                      | 76,644                      | 67,189   | 60,903              | 39,734                     | 22,214               |
| Chile . . . . .                   | 37,478  | 38,801                              | 33,166                      | 37,887                      | 37,360   | 28,109              | 25,069 <sup>5)</sup> 4,627 |                      |
| Australia and New Zealand..       | 10,598  | 5,906                               | 11,337                      | 18,934                      | 24,251   | 29,030              | 35,704                     | 26,508               |
| Total                             | 725,184   | 691,579                             | 650,734                     | 643,330                     | 716,125  | 848,944             | 898,257                    | 832,610              |
| Of which produced by:             |   |                                     |                             |                             |  |                     |                            |                      |
| Norway . . . . .                  | { In Antarctic<br>121,704<br>4,383  | { Outside „<br>1,480                | { 63,791<br>5,093           | { 74,057<br>5,240           | { 68,754<br>7,904  | { 39,367<br>11,425  | { 44,530<br>9,190          | { 50,711<br>1,900    |
| United Kingdom . . . . .          | { In Antarctic<br>40,514<br>—   | { Outside „<br>40,535<br>100        | { 22,002 <sup>4)</sup><br>— | { 14,667 <sup>4)</sup><br>— | { 19,843<br>610  | { 12,331<br>—       | —                          | —                    |
| South Africa . . . . .            | { Outside „<br>35,451<br>—  | { Antarctic<br>37,766<br>—          | { 45,400<br>—               | { 40,905<br>—               | { 61,539<br>—  | { 60,708<br>—       | { 64,484<br>—              | { 74,096<br>—        |
| Japan . . . . .                   | { In Antarctic<br>105,745<br>126,480  | { Outside „<br>95,842<br>125,290    | { 65,877<br>128,364         | { 71,825<br>114,338         | { 44,213<br>165,340  | { 50,503<br>218,323 | { 67,400<br>208,241        | { 15,458<br>159,227  |
| U.S.S.R. . . . .                  | { Outside „<br>24,880<br>107,796  | { In Antarctic<br>20,374<br>110,183 | { 40,397<br>125,511         | { 43,651<br>105,393         | { 58,894<br>105,587  | { 83,488<br>201,600 | { 148,830<br>205,761       | { 113,761<br>333,752 |
| Netherlands . . . . .             | { In Antarctic<br>12,656<br>—   | { Outside „<br>13,784<br>—          | { 2,019<br>—                | { 10,248<br>—               | { 17,535<br>—  | { 16,599<br>—       | { 15,411<br>892            | —                    |
| Argentina . . . . .               | In Antarctic<br>6,283   | Outside „<br>3,210                  | 1,830                       | —                           | —  | —                   | —                          | —                    |
| Canada . . . . .                  | Outside „<br>3,371  | Outside „<br>7,476                  | 19                          | —                           | 4,615  | 4,329               | 3,029                      | 3,819                |
| Portugal . . . . .                | Outside „<br>17,173   | 15,200                              | 15,449                      | 13,688                      | 16,622   | 17,500              | 16,056                     | 15,452               |

(Cont. on next page.)

<sup>1)</sup> 1957-58 = Antarctic season 1957-58 and summer 1958, a.s.o. <sup>2)</sup> Earlier French Congo. <sup>3)</sup> Produced by floating factories on their voyage to and from the Antarctic. <sup>4)</sup> Including the production of one company registered at Falkland Islands. <sup>5)</sup> Excl. one company.

Table g (cont.)

| Grounds                           | 1957-58           | 1958-59          | 1959-60             | 1960-61           | 1961-62           | 1962-63           | 1963-64           | 1964-65           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Australia . . . Outside Antarctic | Barrels<br>10,598 | Barrels<br>5,906 | Barrels<br>11,337   | Barrels<br>18,934 | Barrels<br>24,155 | Barrels<br>24,286 | Barrels<br>30,108 | Barrels<br>26,508 |
| Spain . . . . . Outside Antarctic | 3,533             | 3,980            | 3,275 <sup>1)</sup> | 2,632             | 3,682             | 2,587             | 5,122             | 3,469             |
| France . . . . . Outside "        | —                 | 230              | —                   | —                 | —                 | —                 | —                 | —                 |
| Denmark . . . . . Outside "       | 2,757             | —                | —                   | —                 | 366               | 448               | 299               | 299               |
| Iceland . . . . . Outside "       | 7,682             | 7,617            | 10,471              | 8,947             | 8,074             | 8,122             | 8,301             | 4,278             |
| Peru . . . . . Outside "          | 56,315            | 74,781           | 75,426              | 76,644            | 67,189            | 60,903            | 39,734            | 22,214            |
| Chile . . . . . Outside "         | 37,478            | 38,801           | 33,166              | 37,887            | 37,360            | 28,109            | 25,069            | 4,627             |
| Brazil . . . . . Outside "        | 144               | 86               | 608                 | 2,235             | 2,300             | 823               | 37                | 251               |
| U.S.A. . . . . Outside "          | 241               | 584              | 699                 | 2,039             | 1,447             | 1,857             | 1,059             | 2,788             |
| New Zealand . . . . . Outside "   | —                 | —                | —                   | —                 | 96                | 4,744             | 5,596             | —                 |

<sup>1)</sup> Calculated.

Table h.—Average size of whales killed in the different grounds in the years 1958 to 1965.

| Species of whales and whaling grounds. | 1965      | 1964      | 1963      | 1962      | 1961      | 1960      | 1959      | 1958      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Blue-whales.</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Antarctic:—                            | Engl. ft. |
| South Georgia . . . . .                | —         | —         | —         | —         | 72.75     | 73.00     | 64.00     | 74.50     |
| Pelagic whaling . . . . .              | 69.70     | 70.43     | 73.06     | 75.33     | 74.01     | 75.86     | 78.28     | 77.14     |
| Africa:—                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Natal . . . . .                        | 67.83     | 68.60     | 64.60     | 67.71     | 67.83     | 69.83     | 71.67     | 70.33     |
| Cape Province . . . . .                | 62.67     | 65.00     | 69.50     | 68.00     | 65.00     | 61.00     | —         | 68.25     |
| Brazil . . . . .                       | —         | —         | —         | 68.00     | —         | —         | —         | —         |
| North Atlantic and Arctic:             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Norway . . . . .                       | —         | 59.00     | —         | 71.00     | —         | —         | —         | —         |
| Iceland . . . . .                      | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | 73.83     | 67.40     |
| Faroe Islands . . . . .                | 73.00     | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         | —         |
| Pacific North:—                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| California . . . . .                   | 75.75     | 72.00     | 72.17     | 66.50     | 65.50     | 67.00     | 70.20     | 72.15     |
| British Columbia . . . . .             | 69.00     | 64.00     | 71.63     | 72.93     | —         | —         | 71.54     | 72.13     |
| Bering Sea . . . . .                   | 75.73     | 76.33     | 76.67     | 78.15     | 78.90     | 76.76     | 78.19     | 76.60     |
| Kamtchatka . . . . .                   | 73.86     | 74.56     | 74.01     | 74.26     | 77.50     | —         | 76.95     | —         |
| Kuril Islands . . . . .                | —         | —         | 73.00     | 73.82     | 76.00     | 73.29     | 74.00     | 75.64     |
| Japan . . . . .                        | —         | 67.57     | 74.50     | 69.00     | 74.00     | 65.00     | 73.80     | 68.71     |
| Chile . . . . .                        | 70.35     | 70.61     | 68.81     | 67.18     | 70.43     | 71.82     | 75.02     | 73.68     |
| Australia . . . . .                    | —         | —         | 68.00     | 66.25     | —         | 68.50     | 68.67     | 71.00     |
| <b>Fin-whales.</b>                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Antarctic:—                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| South Georgia . . . . .                | 66.92     | 66.89     | —         | 62.94     | 63.96     | 66.35     | 65.89     | 66.06     |
| Pelagic whaling . . . . .              | 65.48     | 66.79     | 66.16     | 66.49     | 66.79     | 66.61     | 66.30     | 66.24     |
| Africa:—                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Natal . . . . .                        | 61.16     | 60.56     | 60.60     | 59.67     | 60.58     | 60.92     | 60.55     | 60.80     |
| Cape Province . . . . .                | 55.32     | 59.24     | 56.89     | 59.40     | 60.73     | 62.38     | 59.59     | 61.05     |
| Brazil . . . . .                       | —         | —         | 63.50     | 61.10     | 65.50     | 64.43     | —         | 69.00     |

Table h (cont.).

| Species of whales and whaling grounds. | 1965      | 1964      | 1963      | 1962      | 1961      | 1960      | 1959      | 1958      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Engl. ft. |
| North Atlantic and Arctic:             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Norway .....                           | 60.97     | 61.26     | 58.43     | 60.16     | 59.27     | 59.88     | 60.46     | 59.31     |
| Faroe Islands.....                     | 60.80     | 60.85     | 62.33     | 57.00     | -         | -         | -         | 59.19     |
| Iceland .....                          | 60.52     | 60.67     | 60.82     | 59.27     | 59.41     | 61.01     | 60.51     | 59.54     |
| West Greenland.....                    | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 62.13     |
| Newfoundland .....                     | 60.50     | 55.00     | -         | -         | -         | 53.00     | 56.79     | 58.07     |
| Nova Scotia .....                      | 57.54     | 56.39     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Pacific North:—                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| California .....                       | 59.14     | 60.06     | 61.56     | 59.43     | 60.31     | 60.94     | 61.07     | 61.28     |
| Oregon .....                           | 53.00     | -         | 59.40     | 54.00     | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| British Columbia .....                 | 55.90     | 57.35     | 58.05     | 56.90     | -         | -         | 58.15     | 59.20     |
| Bering Sea.....                        | 60.65     | 61.46     | 61.37     | 61.68     | 63.25     | 60.52     | 61.98     | 61.29     |
| Kamtchatka.....                        | 59.77     | 60.81     | 60.02     | 59.60     | 58.94     | 61.91     | 61.42     | 61.64     |
| Kuril Islands.....                     | -         | 60.24     | 60.48     | 60.67     | 60.56     | 60.46     | 60.93     | 61.64     |
| Japan .....                            | 58.79     | 56.95     | 57.04     | 57.08     | 56.65     | 56.78     | 56.15     | 56.15     |
| Chile .....                            | 58.28     | 56.63     | 51.82     | 52.26     | 55.00     | 59.12     | 57.86     | 56.51     |
| Australia.....                         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 50.00     | -         |
| New Zealand.....                       | -         | 56.00     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| <b>Humpbacks.</b>                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Antarctic:—                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Pelagic whaling .....                  | -         | 40.00     | 41.56     | 41.37     | 41.38     | 40.93     | 39.95     | 41.52     |
| Africa:—                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Natal .....                            | -         | -         | 38.19     | 38.78     | 38.42     | 37.36     | 39.05     | 38.38     |
| Cape Province.....                     | -         | -         | 37.33     | 41.22     | 39.00     | 45.75     | 39.57     | 44.50     |
| Gabon <sup>1)</sup> .....              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 39.88     | -         |
| Brazil .....                           | -         | -         | 42.83     | 44.91     | 43.69     | 39.23     | 41.75     | 43.20     |
| North Atlantic and Arctic:             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Faroe Islands .....                    | -         | 48.00     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Newfoundland .....                     | 35.00     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 41.00     |
| Greenland .....                        | -         | -         | -         | 39.00     | 30.00     | 43.00     | -         | -         |
| Pacific North:—                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| California .....                       | 39.75     | 41.44     | 40.16     | 42.03     | 40.15     | 41.33     | 39.99     | 41.27     |
| Oregon .....                           | -         | -         | -         | -         | 49.50     | -         | -         | -         |
| British Columbia.....                  | 40.06     | 37.70     | 39.38     | 40.75     | -         | -         | 40.04     | 40.83     |
| Bering Sea.....                        | 41.08     | -         | 42.20     | 42.29     | 44.78     | -         | -         | 41.54     |
| Kamtchatka .....                       | 39.92     | 40.51     | 40.34     | 40.74     | 41.32     | 41.37     | 40.86     | 40.30     |
| Kuril Islands.....                     | -         | -         | 36.60     | 37.50     | 38.79     | 45.67     | 38.00     | 39.25     |
| Japan .....                            | 41.67     | 37.00     | 38.67     | 47.00     | 41.00     | 36.00     | 41.75     | 44.25     |
| Ryukyu Islands .....                   | -         | -         | -         | 38.63     | 40.12     | 39.50     | 40.24     | 38.85     |
| Chile .....                            | 38.00     | -         | 36.00     | 37.00     | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Australia .....                        | -         | -         | 38.16     | 38.30     | 38.85     | 40.37     | 40.45     | 40.95     |
| New Zealand .....                      | -         | -         | 40.33     | 39.06     | 40.46     | 40.09     | 40.36     | 40.62     |
| <b>Sei-whales.</b>                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Antarctic:—                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| South Georgia .....                    | 49.82     | 49.81     | -         | 48.63     | 49.27     | 49.53     | 49.75     | 50.05     |
| Pelagic whaling.....                   | 49.28     | 49.62     | 49.81     | 50.30     | 50.20     | 50.45     | 50.83     | 50.33     |
| Africa:—                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Natal .....                            | 43.96     | 43.91     | 43.95     | 43.44     | 44.36     | 44.03     | 44.13     | 44.05     |
| Cape Province .....                    | 42.05     | 44.26     | 44.09     | 45.75     | 48.87     | 47.11     | 45.72     | 45.12     |
| Gabon <sup>1)</sup> .....              | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 44.75     | -         |

<sup>1)</sup> Earlier French Congo.

Table h (cont.).

| Species of whales and whaling grounds. | 1965     | 1964      | 1963      | 1962      | 1961      | 1960      | 1959      | 1958      |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Engl. ft | Engl. ft. |
| Brazil .....                           | 49.75    | 49.90     | 49.07     | 49.31     | 49.05     | 49.61     | 50.29     | 50.53     |
| North Atlantic and Arctic:             |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Norway .....                           | -        | -         | -         | 40.00     | 38.83     | 39.50     | 46.25     | 42.83     |
| Faroe Islands .....                    | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 41.00     |
| Iceland .....                          | 44.11    | 44.30     | 43.65     | 45.30     | 44.36     | 44.14     | 44.01     | 43.33     |
| West Greenland .....                   | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Newfoundland .....                     | 49.00    | 49.00     | -         | -         | 44.00     | -         | 43.00     | -         |
| Pacific North:—                        |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| California .....                       | 46.45    | 46.00     | 45.56     | 46.45     | 44.92     | 43.94     | 45.74     | 46.50     |
| British Columbia .....                 | 42.73    | 44.00     | 44.28     | 44.48     | -         | -         | 43.94     | 44.49     |
| Bering Sea .....                       | 45.84    | 45.72     | 46.07     | 46.88     | 49.50     | 46.90     | 49.00     | 47.08     |
| Kamtchatka.....                        | 45.55    | 46.34     | 46.95     | 42.33     | 47.80     | 47.56     | 47.04     | 47.79     |
| Kuril Islands.....                     | -        | 46.41     | 45.88     | 46.68     | 46.13     | 46.34     | 47.05     | 46.52     |
| Japan .....                            | 43.84    | 42.28     | 42.69     | 41.67     | 41.77     | 41.10     | 42.48     | 42.41     |
| Chile.....                             | 43.74    | 44.29     | 45.67     | 37.88     | 48.67     | 44.00     | 38.67     | 45.93     |
| New Zealand.....                       | -        | -         | -         | -         | 49.00     | -         | 45.00     | -         |
| Australia.....                         | -        | -         | 43.00     | 40.50     | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| <b>Sperm-whales.</b>                   |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Antarctic:—                            |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| South Georgia .....                    | 48.35    | 48.67     | -         | 46.65     | 46.87     | 47.58     | 46.47     | 47.12     |
| Pelagic whaling .....                  | 45.62    | 45.30     | 46.36     | 46.26     | 46.76     | 47.26     | 47.20     | 47.52     |
| Africa:—                               |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Natal .....                            | 37.08    | 37.79     | 38.26     | 38.29     | 37.88     | 38.96     | 38.57     | 39.66     |
| Cape Province .....                    | 36.28    | 37.51     | 37.28     | 37.03     | 37.98     | 39.05     | 37.64     | 36.89     |
| Gabon <sup>1)</sup> .....              | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 35.14     | -         |
| South Atlantic, pelagic .....          | 44.41    | 39.44     | 40.32     | 43.58     | 40.25     | 40.00     | 38.31     | 43.50     |
| Brazil .....                           | 40.85    | 37.75     | 38.18     | 40.56     | 42.54     | 38.28     | 40.00     | 44.75     |
| North Atlantic and Arctic:             |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Azores .....                           | 42.13    | 39.96     | 39.86     | -         | 39.55     | -         | 37.16     | 37.83     |
| Madeira .....                          | 35.24    | 34.38     | 39.38     | -         | 39.51     | -         | 44.30     | 34.53     |
| Norway .....                           | 48.48    | 49.21     | 50.15     | 48.16     | 47.82     | 50.37     | 48.61     | 48.36     |
| Faroe Islands .....                    | 46.67    | 53.00     | 48.75     | 51.00     | -         | -         | -         | 49.80     |
| Iceland .....                          | 51.36    | 51.21     | 50.92     | 51.06     | 50.36     | 51.15     | 50.85     | 51.70     |
| West Greenland .....                   | -        | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | 50.69     |
| Newfoundland .....                     | -        | -         | 45.00     | -         | -         | 51.00     | 54.00     | 47.29     |
| Nova Scotia .....                      | -        | 49.00     | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Pacific North:—                        |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| California .....                       | 40.19    | 39.05     | 41.34     | 40.18     | 39.34     | 43.38     | 42.59     | 45.75     |
| Oregon .....                           | -        | 36.00     | -         | -         | 48.67     | -         | -         | -         |
| British Columbia .....                 | 37.77    | 38.08     | 39.80     | 39.09     | -         | -         | 40.31     | 39.71     |
| Bering Sea .....                       | 46.09    | 45.59     | 44.67     | 46.31     | 45.25     | 46.06     | 45.72     | 46.05     |
| Kamtchatka .....                       | 42.46    | 41.50     | 41.85     | 41.89     | 43.92     | 44.58     | 45.64     | 44.75     |
| Kuril Islands .....                    | -        | 38.09     | 37.07     | 37.35     | 37.97     | 38.27     | 38.65     | 38.13     |
| Japan .....                            | 37.64    | 36.96     | 37.66     | 36.85     | 37.15     | 37.01     | 36.49     | 36.47     |
| Ryukyu Islands .....                   | -        | -         | 37.00     | -         | 39.44     | 39.93     | 39.29     | -         |
| South Pacific Ocean, pel..             | 42.47    | 40.15     | 39.85     | 40.53     | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Indian Ocean, pel.....                 | 41.57    | 41.01     | 39.42     | 39.08     | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Peru .....                             | -        | -         | -         | -         | 40.58     | 38.01     | -         | -         |
| Chile .....                            | 34.46    | 34.89     | 34.47     | 34.53     | 34.59     | 36.92     | 37.04     | 38.24     |
| Australia .....                        | 42.31    | 42.58     | 42.35     | 43.55     | 43.54     | 42.94     | 44.08     | 42.61     |
| New Zealand .....                      | -        | 44.84     | 46.74     | 43.00     | -         | -         | -         | -         |

<sup>1)</sup> Earlier French Congo.

**Table i.—North Atlantic and Arctic.**  
(Exclusive Azores, Madeira, Spain, and Portugal.)

| Grounds.                                | Years. | Species of whales caught. |      |            |      |        |         |                 | Oil production. | Expeditions.    |                     |            |
|---|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|
|   |        | Blue.                     | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales |                 | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catch-ers. |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic. Total</i> | 1953   | 15                        | 585  | 8          | 145  | 148    | —       | 901             | 27,261          | 8               | —                   | 21         |
|   | 1954   | 11                        | 486  | 7          | 116  | 168    | —       | 788             | 25,507          | 7               | —                   | 18         |
|   | 1955   | 13                        | 550  | 1          | 158  | 142    | —       | 864             | 27,753          | 6               | —                   | 18         |
|   | 1956   | 9                         | 475  | 3          | 94   | 277    | —       | 858             | 31,174          | 7               | —                   | 19         |
|   | 1957   | 11                        | 672  | 1          | 85   | 210    | —       | 979             | 33,802          | 6               | —                   | 17         |
|   | 1958   | 5                         | 491  | 4          | 98   | 288    | —       | 886             | 32,971          | 6               | —                   | 16         |
|   | 1959   | 6                         | 372  | —          | 76   | 152    | —       | 606             | 24,153          | 4               | —                   | 11         |
|   | 1960   | —                         | 289  | 1          | 44   | 262    | —       | 596             | 26,188          | 4               | —                   | 13         |
|   | 1961   | —                         | 304  | 1          | 65   | 238    | —       | 608             | 23,912          | 3               | —                   | 10         |
|   | 1962   | 1                         | 454  | 2          | 47   | 234    | —       | 738             | 29,843          | 5               | —                   | 13         |
|   | 1963   | —                         | 328  | —          | 20   | 252    | —       | 600             | 27,315          | 4               | —                   | 11         |
|   | 1964   | 1                         | 325  | 1          | 90   | 196    | —       | 613             | 24,154          | 5               | —                   | 13         |
|   | 1965   | 1                         | 545  | 1          | 76   | 103    | —       | 726             | 25,384          | 6               | —                   | 13         |
| <i>Norway.</i>                          | 1953   | 7                         | 275  | 4          | 48   | 44     | —       | 378             | 12,264          | 4               | —                   | 11         |
|   | 1954   | 2                         | 270  | 6          | 20   | 94     | —       | 392             | 13,582          | 4               | —                   | 11         |
|   | 1955   | 1                         | 210  | 1          | 10   | 44     | —       | 266             | 8,283           | 3               | —                   | 8          |
|   | 1956   | —                         | 132  | —          | 16   | 58     | —       | 206             | 6,764           | 3               | —                   | 8          |
|   | 1957   | —                         | 139  | —          | 1    | 30     | —       | 170             | 5,862           | 2               | —                   | 6          |
|   | 1958   | —                         | 123  | —          | 6    | 92     | —       | 221             | 7,581           | 2               | —                   | 6          |
|   | 1959   | —                         | 180  | —          | 4    | 31     | —       | 215             | 7,897           | 2               | —                   | 6          |
|   | 1960   | —                         | 128  | —          | 2    | 84     | —       | 214             | 8,625           | 3               | —                   | 9          |
|   | 1961   | —                         | 162  | —          | 6    | 88     | —       | 256             | 8,830           | 2               | —                   | 6          |
|   | 1962   | 1                         | 145  | —          | 3    | 91     | —       | 240             | 9,020           | 3               | —                   | 8          |
|   | 1963   | —                         | 42   | —          | —    | 107    | —       | 149             | 6,613           | 2               | —                   | 6          |
|   | 1964   | 1                         | 38   | —          | —    | 49     | —       | 88              | 3,677           | 2               | —                   | 6          |
|   | 1965   | —                         | 106  | —          | —    | 27     | —       | 133             | 4,885           | 2               | —                   | 4          |
| <i>Faroe Islands.</i>                   | 1953   | 2                         | 87   | 1          | 27   | 52     | —       | 169             | 4,557           | 2               | —                   | 5          |
|   | 1954   | —                         | 17   | —          | 3    | 11     | —       | 31              | 942             | 1               | —                   | 2          |
|   | 1955   | 1                         | 80   | —          | 11   | 69     | —       | 161             | 5,395           | 1               | —                   | 5          |
|   | 1956   | —                         | 43   | 3          | 3    | 97     | —       | 146             | 5,460           | 1               | —                   | 5          |
|   | 1957   | —                         | 141  | 1          | —    | 57     | —       | 199             | 6,016           | 1               | —                   | 5          |
|   | 1958   | —                         | 16   | —          | 1    | 40     | —       | 57              | 2,424           | 1               | —                   | 4          |
|   | —      | —                         | —    | —          | —    | —      | —       | —               | —               | —               | —                   | —          |
|   | 1962   | —                         | 6    | —          | —    | 7      | —       | 13              | 466             | 1               | —                   | 1          |
|   | 1963   | —                         | 3    | —          | —    | 8      | —       | 11              | 490             | 1               | —                   | 1          |
|   | 1964   | —                         | 13   | 1          | —    | 5      | —       | 19              | 607             | 1               | —                   | 1          |
|   | 1965   | 1                         | 10   | —          | —    | 6      | —       | 17              | 559             | 1               | —                   | 1          |
| <i>Iceland.</i>                         | 1953   | 5                         | 207  | 2          | 70   | 48     | —       | 332             | 10,124          | 1               | —                   | 4          |
|   | 1954   | 9                         | 177  | 1          | 93   | 54     | —       | 334             | 10,506          | 1               | —                   | 4          |
|   | 1955   | 10                        | 236  | —          | 134  | 20     | —       | 400             | 13,229          | 1               | —                   | 4          |
|   | 1956   | 8                         | 265  | —          | 72   | 95     | —       | 440             | 17,141          | 1               | —                   | 4          |
|   | 1957   | 10                        | 348  | —          | 78   | 81     | —       | 517             | 18,800          | 1               | —                   | 4          |
|   | 1958   | 5                         | 289  | —          | 91   | 123    | —       | 508             | 20,335          | 1               | —                   | 4          |
|   | 1959   | 6                         | 178  | —          | 67   | 120    | —       | 371             | 15,511          | 1               | —                   | 4          |
|   | 1960   | —                         | 160  | —          | 42   | 177    | —       | 379             | 17,536          | 1               | —                   | 4          |

(Cont. on next page.)

<sup>1)</sup> Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt.  $\frac{1}{6}$  long ton).

Table i (cont.).

| Grounds.               | Years. | Species of whales caught. |      |            |      |        |         |                  | Oil production.  | Expeditions.    |                     |            |
|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|---------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|
|                        |        | Blue.                     | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. |                  | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catch-ers. |
| <i>Iceland (cont.)</i> | 1961   | -                         | 142  | -          | 58   | 150    | -       | 350              | 15,082           | 1               | -                   | 4          |
|                        | 1962   | -                         | 303  | -          | 44   | 136    | -       | 483              | 20,357           | 1               | -                   | 4          |
|                        | 1963   | -                         | 283  | -          | 20   | 136    | -       | 439              | 20,212           | 1               | -                   | 4          |
|                        | 1964   | -                         | 217  | -          | 89   | 138    | -       | 444              | 18,913           | 1               | -                   | 4          |
|                        | 1965   | -                         | 288  | -          | 74   | 70     | -       | 432              | 17,273           | 1               | -                   | 4          |
| <i>West Greenland.</i> | 1953   | 1                         | 15   | 1          | -    | 4      | -       | 21               | 277              | 1               | -                   | 1          |
|                        | 1954   | -                         | 22   | -          | -    | 9      | -       | 31               | 477              | 1               | -                   | 1          |
|                        | 1955   | 1                         | 22   | -          | 3    | 9      | -       | 35               | 769              | 1               | -                   | 1          |
|                        | 1956   | 1                         | 28   | -          | 1    | 14     | -       | 44               | 942              | 1               | -                   | 1          |
|                        | 1957   | 1                         | 21   | -          | 1    | 28     | -       | 51               | 1,364            | 1               | -                   | 1          |
|                        | 1958   | -                         | 8    | -          | -    | 26     | -       | 34               | 1,051            | 1               | -                   | 1          |
|                        | 1960   | -                         | -    | 1          | -    | -      | -       | 1                | -                | -               | -                   | 1          |
|                        | 1961   | -                         | -    | 1          | -    | -      | -       | 1                | -                | -               | -                   | -          |
|                        | 1962   | -                         | -    | 2          | -    | -      | -       | 2                | -                | -               | -                   | -          |
|                        | 1964   | -                         | 56   | -          | -    | 4      | -       | 60               | 957              | 1               | -                   | 2          |
| <i>Nova Scotia.</i>    | 1965   | -                         | 135  | -          | -    | -      | -       | 135              | 2,667            | 2               | -                   | 4          |
|                        | 1953   | -                         | 1    | -          | -    | -      | -       | 1                | <sup>1)</sup> 39 | -               | -                   | -          |
|                        | 1954   | -                         | -    | -          | -    | -      | -       | -                | -                | -               | -                   | -          |
|                        | 1955   | -                         | 2    | -          | -    | -      | -       | 2                | <sup>1)</sup> 77 | -               | -                   | -          |
|                        | 1956   | -                         | 7    | -          | 2    | 13     | -       | 22               | 867              | 1               | -                   | 1          |
|                        | 1957   | -                         | 23   | -          | 5    | 14     | -       | 42               | 1,760            | 1               | -                   | 1          |
|                        | 1958   | -                         | 55   | 4          | -    | 7      | -       | 66               | 1,580            | 1               | -                   | 1          |
|                        | 1959   | -                         | 14   | -          | 5    | 1      | -       | 20               | 745              | 1               | -                   | 1          |
|                        | 1960   | -                         | 1    | -          | -    | 1      | -       | 2                | 27               | -               | -                   | -          |
|                        | 1961   | -                         | -    | -          | 1    | -      | -       | 1                | -                | -               | -                   | -          |
|                        | 1963   | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 1      | -       | 1                | -                | -               | -                   | -          |
|                        | 1964   | -                         | 1    | -          | 1    | -      | -       | 2                | -                | -               | -                   | -          |
|                        | 1965   | -                         | 6    | 1          | 2    | -      | -       | 9                | -                | -               | -                   | -          |

<sup>1)</sup> Calculated.

Table j.—Azores.

| Years | Species of whales caught. |      |            |      |        |         |                  | Oil production. | Expeditions. <sup>1)</sup> |                     |            |
|-------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|       | Blue.                     | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. |                 | Shore stations.            | Floating factories. | Catch-ers. |
| 1953  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 528    | -       | 528              | Barrels.        | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1954  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 683    | -       | 683              | 12,661          | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1955  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 664    | -       | 664              | 16,761          | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1956  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 536    | -       | 536              | 15,871          | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1957  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 671    | -       | 671              | 14,244          | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1958  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 527    | -       | 527              | 16,536          | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1959  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 485    | -       | 485              | 13,958          | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1960  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 438    | -       | 438              | 12,148          | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1961  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 374    | -       | 374              | 11,636          | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1962  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 412    | -       | 412              | 10,534          | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1963  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 472    | -       | 472              | 12,651          | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1964  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 478    | -       | 478              | 13,510          | -                          | -                   | -          |
| 1965  | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 379    | -       | 379              | 13,819          | -                          | -                   | -          |

<sup>1)</sup> Several small shore stations. Whaling is carried on with rowing boats, and the whales are towed to shore by gasoline launches.

Table k.—Madeira.

| Years | Species of whales caught. |      |            |      |                  |         |                  | Oil production. | Expeditions. <sup>1)</sup> |                     |           |
|-------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|       | Blue.                     | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm.           | Others. | Total of whales. |                 | Shore stations.            | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1953  | —                         | 2    | —          | —    | 107              | —       | 109              | Barrels, 3,153  | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1954  | —                         | 2    | —          | —    | 122              | —       | 124              | 2,522           | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1955  | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 175              | —       | 175              | 4,287           | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1956  | —                         | 1    | —          | —    | 168              | —       | 169              | 4,599           | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1957  | —                         | 2    | 1          | —    | 168              | —       | 171              | 4,838           | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1958  | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 174              | —       | 174              | 3,215           | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1959  | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 86 <sup>2)</sup> | 1       | 87               | 3,147           | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1960  | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 168              | —       | 168              | 3,813           | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1961  | —                         | —    | 4          | —    | 129              | —       | 133              | 3,365           | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1962  | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 171              | —       | 171              | 3,971           | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1963  | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 186              | —       | 186              | 3,990           | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1964  | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 133              | —       | 133              | 2,237           | —                          | —                   | —         |
| 1965  | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 151              | —       | 151              | 3,111           | —                          | —                   | —         |

<sup>1)</sup> Several small shore stations. Whaling is carried on with rowing boats, and the whales are towed to shore by gasoline launches. <sup>2)</sup> Right-whale.

Table l.—Spain.

| Years. | Species of whales caught. |      |            |      |        |                   |                  | Oil production.     | Expeditions.    |                     |           |
|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|        | Blue.                     | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others.           | Total of whales. |                     | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1953   | —                         | 18   | —          | 12   | 38     | <sup>1)</sup> 29  | 97               | Barrels, 2,423      | 2               | —                   | 5         |
| 1954   | —                         | 30   | —          | —    | 105    | <sup>1)</sup> 82  | 217              | 3,392               | 2               | —                   | 5         |
| 1955   | —                         | 36   | —          | —    | 158    | <sup>1)</sup> 98  | 292              | 5,250               | 2               | —                   | 6         |
| 1956   | —                         | 5    | —          | 6    | 234    | <sup>1)</sup> 28  | 273              | 4,481               | 3               | —                   | 5         |
| 1957   | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 241    | <sup>1)</sup> 60  | 301              | 6,247               | 3               | —                   | 5         |
| 1958   | —                         | 4    | —          | 3    | 149    | <sup>1)</sup> 25  | 181              | 4,310               | 3               | —                   | 5         |
| 1959   | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 182    | <sup>1)</sup> 55  | 237              | 5,260               | 3               | —                   | 5         |
| 1960   | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 122    | <sup>1)</sup> 75  | 197              | 5,263               | 2               | —                   | 3         |
| 1961   | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 98     | <sup>1)</sup> 94  | 192              | <sup>2)</sup> 5,123 | 2               | —                   | 3         |
| 1962   | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 167    | <sup>1)</sup> 31  | 198              | 4,440               | 2               | —                   | 3         |
| 1963   | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 113    | <sup>1)</sup> 13  | 126              | 2,963               | 2               | —                   | 3         |
| 1964   | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 182    | <sup>1)</sup> 37  | 219              | 6,010               | 2               | —                   | 3         |
| 1965   | —                         | —    | —          | —    | 164    | <sup>1)</sup> 116 | 280              | 9,527               | 2               | —                   | 3         |

<sup>1)</sup> Baleen whales. No specification. <sup>2)</sup> Calculated.

Table m.—South Atlantic Ocean. (North of 40° South Lat.)

Catch by floating factories on voyage to and from the Antarctic whaling grounds.

|      |   |   |   |   |     |   |     |        |   |                   |                 |
|------|---|---|---|---|-----|---|-----|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1955 | — | — | — | — | 39  | — | 39  | 835    | — | <sup>1)</sup> (2) | <sup>1)</sup> — |
| 1956 | — | — | — | 3 | 121 | — | 124 | 3,818  | — | <sup>1)</sup> (1) | <sup>1)</sup> — |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | 53  | — | 53  | 2,554  | — | <sup>1)</sup> (2) | <sup>1)</sup> — |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | 16  | — | 16  | 415    | — | <sup>1)</sup> (1) | <sup>1)</sup> — |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | 16  | — | 16  | 309    | — | <sup>1)</sup> (3) | <sup>1)</sup> — |
| 1960 | — | — | — | — | 34  | — | 34  | 989    | — | <sup>1)</sup> (1) | <sup>1)</sup> — |
| 1961 | — | — | — | — | 121 | — | 121 | 3,655  | — | <sup>1)</sup> (5) | <sup>1)</sup> — |
| 1962 | — | — | — | — | 358 | — | 358 | 13,324 | — | <sup>1)</sup> (6) | <sup>1)</sup> — |
| 1963 | — | — | — | — | 435 | — | 435 | 12,748 | — | <sup>1)</sup> (7) | <sup>1)</sup> — |
| 1964 | — | — | — | — | 442 | — | 442 | 7,850  | — | <sup>1)</sup> (5) | <sup>1)</sup> — |
| 1965 | — | — | — | — | 51  | — | 51  | 1,814  | — | <sup>1)</sup> (4) | <sup>1)</sup> — |

<sup>1)</sup> The matériel is included in the Antarctic statistics.

Table n.—Africa.

| Grounds.                  | Years. | Species of whales caught. |      |            |       |       |         |                  | Oil production. | Expeditions.     |                      |           |    |    |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|---------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|----|----|
|                           |        | Blue                      | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei.  | Sperm | Others. | Total of whales. |                 | Shore sta-tions. | Floating fac-tories. | Catch-ers |    |    |
| <i>Africa. Total.</i>     | 1953   | 9                         | 576  | 98         | 400   | 618   | 1)      | 7                | 1,708           | 53,831           | 4                    | -         | 22 |    |
|                           | 1954   | 15                        | 527  | 27         | 78    | 441   | -       | 1,088            | 43,936          | 2                | -                    | -         | 14 |    |
|                           | 1955   | 6                         | 477  | 49         | 176   | 602   | -       | 1,310            | 45,206          | 1                | -                    | -         | 13 |    |
|                           | 1956   | 5                         | 613  | 36         | 101   | 474   | -       | 1,229            | 51,105          | 1                | -                    | -         | 13 |    |
|                           | 1957   | 9                         | 901  | 37         | 323   | 1,232 | 1)      | 34               | 2,536           | 83,956           | 2                    | -         | 15 |    |
|                           | 1958   | 7                         | 943  | 41         | 577   | 1,432 | 1)      | 26               | 3,026           | 89,401           | 2                    | -         | 16 |    |
|                           | 1959   | 3                         | 964  | 205        | 903   | 1,489 | 1)      | 40               | 3,609           | 102,370          | 3                    | -         | 18 |    |
|                           | 1960   | 7                         | 993  | 40         | 681   | 1,793 | 1)      | 9                | 3,523           | 102,786          | 2                    | -         | 17 |    |
|                           | 1961   | 9                         | 823  | 40         | 703   | 1,769 | 1)      | 8                | 3,352           | 88,345           | 2                    | -         | 17 |    |
|                           | 1962   | 8                         | 541  | 46         | 707   | 2,581 | 1)      | 64               | 3,947           | 96,783           | 2                    | -         | 16 |    |
|                           | 1963   | 7                         | 402  | 40         | 1,090 | 2,462 | 1)      | 53               | 4,054           | 95,284           | 2                    | -         | 18 |    |
|                           | 1964   | 6                         | 301  | -          | 955   | 2,841 | 1)      | 107              | 4,210           | 89,153           | 2                    | -         | 15 |    |
|                           | 1965   | 9                         | 380  | -          | 1,223 | 3,606 | 1)      | 180              | 5,398           | 106,004          | 2                    | -         | 17 |    |
| <i>Natal.</i>             | 1953   | 5                         | 441  | 89         | 96    | 353   | -       | 984              | 39,313          | 2                | -                    | -         | 14 |    |
|                           | 1954   | 10                        | 515  | 27         | 71    | 400   | -       | 1,023            | 42,953          | 1                | -                    | -         | 12 |    |
|                           | 1955   | 6                         | 477  | 49         | 176   | 602   | -       | 1,310            | 45,206          | 1                | -                    | -         | 13 |    |
|                           | 1956   | 5                         | 613  | 36         | 101   | 474   | -       | 1,229            | 51,105          | 1                | -                    | -         | 13 |    |
|                           | 1957   | 5                         | 758  | 34         | 60    | 763   | -       | 1,620            | 63,883          | 1                | -                    | -         | 11 |    |
|                           | 1958   | 3                         | 674  | 39         | 172   | 738   | -       | 1,626            | 59,801          | 1                | -                    | -         | 11 |    |
|                           | 1959   | 3                         | 607  | 38         | 379   | 824   | -       | 1,851            | 60,440          | 1                | -                    | -         | 11 |    |
|                           | 1960   | 6                         | 738  | 36         | 183   | 1,024 | -       | 1,987            | 68,736          | 1                | -                    | -         | 11 |    |
|                           | 1961   | 6                         | 622  | 36         | 475   | 1,004 | -       | 2,143            | 60,924          | 1                | -                    | -         | 11 |    |
|                           | 1962   | 7                         | 489  | 37         | 319   | 1,640 | -       | 2,492            | 67,809          | 1                | -                    | -         | 11 |    |
|                           | 1963   | 5                         | 346  | 37         | 369   | 1,771 | 1)      | 3                | 2,531           | 69,148           | 1                    | -         | -  | 12 |
|                           | 1964   | 5                         | 272  | -          | 282   | 2,113 | -       | 2,672            | 61,760          | 1                | -                    | -         | 10 |    |
|                           | 1965   | 6                         | 361  | -          | 459   | 2,814 | -       | 3,640            | 78,656          | 1                | -                    | -         | 12 |    |
| <i>Cape Province.</i>     | 1953   | 4                         | 126  | 9          | 295   | 252   | 1)      | 7                | 693             | 13,981           | 1                    | -         | 6  |    |
|                           | -      | -                         | -    | -          | -     | -     | -       | -                | -               | -                | -                    | -         | -  |    |
|                           | 1957   | 4                         | 143  | 3          | 263   | 469   | 1)      | 34               | 916             | 20,073           | 1                    | -         | 4  |    |
|                           | 1958   | 4                         | 269  | 2          | 405   | 694   | 1)      | 26               | 1,400           | 29,600           | 1                    | -         | 5  |    |
|                           | 1959   | -                         | 357  | 7          | 525   | 651   | 1)      | 40               | 1,580           | 33,650           | 1                    | -         | 5  |    |
|                           | 1960   | 1                         | 255  | 4          | 498   | 769   | 1)      | 9                | 1,536           | 34,050           | 1                    | -         | 6  |    |
|                           | 1961   | 3                         | 201  | 4          | 228   | 765   | 1)      | 8                | 1,209           | 27,421           | 1                    | -         | 6  |    |
|                           | 1962   | 1                         | 52   | 9          | 388   | 941   | 1)      | 64               | 1,455           | 28,974           | 1                    | -         | 5  |    |
|                           | 1963   | 2                         | 56   | 3          | 721   | 691   | 1)      | 50               | 1,523           | 26,136           | 1                    | -         | 6  |    |
|                           | 1964   | 1                         | 29   | -          | 673   | 728   | 1)      | 107              | 1,538           | 27,393           | 1                    | -         | 5  |    |
|                           | 1965   | 3                         | 19   | -          | 764   | 792   | 1)      | 180              | 1,758           | 27,348           | 1                    | -         | 5  |    |
| <i>Gabon<sup>2)</sup></i> | 1959   | -                         | -    | 160        | 4     | 14    | -       | 178              | 8,280           | 1                | -                    | -         | 2  |    |
| <i>Spanish Morocco.</i>   | 1953   | -                         | 9    | -          | 9     | 13    | -       | 31               | 537             | 1                | -                    | -         | 2  |    |
|                           | 1954   | 5                         | 12   | -          | 7     | 41    | -       | 65               | 983             | 1                | -                    | -         | 2  |    |

<sup>1)</sup> Bryde-whales. <sup>2)</sup> Earlier French Congo.

**Table o.—Pacific North.**  
(Exclusive Japan, Bering Sea, Kamtchatka, and Kuril Islands.)

| Grounds.                            | Years. | Species of whales caught. |      |            |      |        |         |                  | Oil production. | Expeditions.    |                     |            |    |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|----|
|                                     |        | Blue.                     | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. |                 | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catch-ers. |    |
| <i>Pacific North.<br/>Total.</i>    | 1953   | 8                         | 181  | 47         | 14   | 275    | 1)      | 10               | 535             | 18,255          | 1                   | -          | 5  |
|                                     | 1954   | 11                        | 150  | 106        | 134  | 226    | -       | -                | 627             | 17,507          | 1                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1955   | 11                        | 120  | 37         | 139  | 320    | -       | -                | 627             | 18,164          | 1                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1956   | 14                        | 171  | 161        | 37   | 136    | -       | -                | 519             | 18,488          | 2                   | -          | 8  |
|                                     | 1957   | 15                        | 306  | 271        | 94   | 204    | -       | -                | 890             | 28,386          | 3                   | -          | 11 |
|                                     | 1958   | 34                        | 682  | 445        | 41   | 120    | -       | -                | 1,322           | 34,948          | 6                   | -          | 15 |
|                                     | 1959   | 33                        | 475  | 384        | 224  | 284    | -       | -                | 1,400           | 38,536          | 6                   | -          | 17 |
|                                     | 1960   | 1                         | 138  | 234        | 48   | 30     | -       | -                | 451             | 12,586          | 5                   | -          | 14 |
|                                     | 1961   | 2                         | 118  | 154        | 51   | 113    | -       | -                | 438             | 11,435          | 5                   | -          | 12 |
|                                     | 1962   | 29                        | 281  | 79         | 362  | 232    | -       | -                | 983             | 23,590          | 7                   | -          | 18 |
|                                     | 1963   | 36                        | 241  | 79         | 251  | 225    | -       | -                | 832             | 22,829          | 5                   | -          | 12 |
|                                     | 1964   | 14                        | 288  | 37         | 625  | 169    | 1)      | 20               | 1,153           | 24,513          | 4                   | -          | 11 |
|                                     | 1965   | 13                        | 197  | 22         | 626  | 248    | -       | -                | 1,106           | 22,066          | 4                   | -          | 11 |
| <i>California.</i>                  | 1956   | -                         | 3    | 133        | -    | 9      | -       | -                | 145             | 5,760           | 1                   | -          | 2  |
|                                     | 1957   | -                         | 22   | 199        | 1    | 14     | -       | -                | 236             | 8,741           | 1                   | -          | 3  |
|                                     | 1958   | 26                        | 109  | 115        | 2    | 8      | -       | -                | 260             | 8,518           | 2                   | -          | 4  |
|                                     | 1959   | 5                         | 106  | 140        | 39   | 17     | -       | -                | 307             | 10,430          | 2                   | -          | 5  |
|                                     | 1960   | 1                         | 138  | 67         | 47   | 16     | -       | -                | 269             | 8,743           | 2                   | -          | 5  |
|                                     | 1961   | 2                         | 118  | 62         | 51   | 101    | -       | -                | 334             | 9,148           | 2                   | -          | 5  |
|                                     | 1962   | 2                         | 123  | 39         | 22   | 60     | -       | -                | 246             | 6,981           | 2                   | -          | 5  |
|                                     | 1963   | 6                         | 16   | 55         | 97   | 77     | -       | -                | 251             | 5,554           | 2                   | -          | 5  |
|                                     | 1964   | 2                         | 147  | 27         | 13   | 63     | 1)      | 20               | 272             | 8,331           | 2                   | -          | 5  |
|                                     | 1965   | 4                         | 113  | 4          | 22   | 97     | -       | -                | 240             | 7,038           | 2                   | -          | 5  |
| <i>Oregon.</i>                      | 1961   | -                         | -    | 2          | -    | 3      | -       | -                | 5               | 106             | 1                   | -          | 1  |
|                                     | 1962   | -                         | 1    | -          | -    | -      | -       | -                | 1               | 6               | 1                   | -          | 1  |
|                                     | 1963   | -                         | 5    | -          | -    | -      | -       | -                | 5               | 69              | 1                   | -          | 1  |
|                                     | 1964   | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 1      | -       | -                | 1               | 12              | 1                   | -          | 1  |
|                                     | 1965   | -                         | 1    | -          | -    | -      | -       | -                | 1               | 6               | 1                   | -          | 1  |
| <i>British Columbia.</i>            | 1953   | 8                         | 181  | 47         | 14   | 275    | 1)      | 10               | 535             | 18,255          | 1                   | -          | 5  |
|                                     | 1954   | 11                        | 150  | 106        | 134  | 226    | -       | -                | 627             | 17,507          | 1                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1955   | 11                        | 120  | 37         | 139  | 320    | -       | -                | 627             | 18,164          | 1                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1956   | 14                        | 168  | 28         | 37   | 127    | -       | -                | 374             | 12,728          | 1                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1957   | 15                        | 284  | 49         | 93   | 190    | -       | -                | 631             | 19,241          | 1                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1958   | 8                         | 573  | 40         | 39   | 112    | -       | -                | 772             | 22,173          | 1                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1959   | 28                        | 369  | 27         | 185  | 260    | -       | -                | 869             | 22,777          | 1                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1962   | 27                        | 157  | 16         | 340  | 172    | -       | -                | 712             | 16,151          | 1                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1963   | 30                        | 220  | 24         | 154  | 147    | -       | -                | 575             | 17,208          | 1                   | -          | 5  |
|                                     | 1964   | 12                        | 141  | 10         | 612  | 105    | -       | -                | 880             | 16,170          | 1                   | -          | 5  |
|                                     | 1965   | 9                         | 83   | 18         | 604  | 151    | -       | -                | 865             | 15,022          | 1                   | -          | 5  |
| <i>Ryukyu Islands<br/>(Okinawa)</i> | 1957   | -                         | -    | 23         | -    | -      | -       | -                | 23              | 404             | 1                   | -          | 2  |
|                                     | 1958   | -                         | -    | 290        | -    | -      | -       | -                | 290             | 4,257           | 3                   | -          | 5  |
|                                     | 1959   | -                         | -    | 217        | -    | 7      | -       | -                | 224             | 5,329           | 3                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1960   | -                         | -    | 167        | 1    | 14     | -       | -                | 182             | 3,843           | 3                   | -          | 9  |
|                                     | 1961   | -                         | -    | 90         | -    | 9      | -       | -                | 99              | 2,181           | 2                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1962   | -                         | -    | 24         | -    | -      | -       | -                | 24              | 452             | 3                   | -          | 6  |
|                                     | 1963   | -                         | -    | -          | -    | 1      | -       | -                | 1               | 8               | 1                   | -          | 1  |

<sup>1)</sup> Grey-whales.

Table p.—Japan.

| Years. | Species of whales caught. |      |            |       |        |                  |                  | Oil production.    | Expeditions.    |                     |           |
|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|        | Blue.                     | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei.  | Sperm. | Others.          | Total of whales. |                    | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1953   | 22                        | 246  | 9          | 585   | 1,186  | —                | 2,048            | Barrels.<br>31,362 | 18              | —                   | 25        |
| 1954   | 16                        | 197  | 8          | 646   | 1,487  | —                | 2,354            | 33,163             | 18              | —                   | 25        |
| 1955   | 30                        | 354  | 9          | 488   | 1,506  | —                | 2,387            | 34,421             | 19              | —                   | 25        |
| 1956   | 14                        | 347  | 14         | 782   | 2,125  | <sup>1)</sup> 2  | 3,284            | 46,233             | 20              | —                   | 25        |
| 1957   | 5                         | 260  | 5          | 478   | 2,361  | —                | 3,109            | 44,427             | 17              | —                   | 25        |
| 1958   | 7                         | 222  | 4          | 823   | 2,588  | —                | 3,644            | 60,966             | 20              | —                   | 25        |
| 1959   | 5                         | 127  | 4          | 1,340 | 2,104  | —                | 3,580            | 52,648             | 19              | —                   | 25        |
| 1960   | 1                         | 131  | 2          | 788   | 2,107  | —                | 3,029            | 48,403             | 19              | —                   | 24        |
| 1961   | 3                         | 71   | 4          | 782   | 2,101  | —                | 2,961            | 44,665             | 18              | —                   | 25        |
| 1962   | 5                         | 39   | 1          | 1,229 | 1,685  | —                | 2,959            | 44,409             | 15              | —                   | 25        |
| 1963   | 2                         | 67   | 3          | 855   | 1,714  | —                | 2,641            | 48,692             | 13              | —                   | 21        |
| 1964   | 7                         | 120  | 1          | 854   | 1,800  | <sup>2)</sup> 19 | 2,801            | 45,540             | 13              | —                   | 22        |
| 1965   | —                         | 71   | 3          | 466   | 1,800  | —                | 2,340            | 44,917             | 8               | —                   | 17        |

<sup>1)</sup> Right-whales. <sup>2)</sup> Bryde-whales.

Table q.—North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea.

| Years. | Blue. | Fin.  | Hump-back. | Sei.  | Sperm. | Others.         | Total of whales. | Barrels.        | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
|--------|-------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|        |       |       |            |       |        |                 |                  | Oil production. |                 |                     |           |
| 1953   | 91    | 470   | 42         | 98    | —      | —               | 701              | 29,123          | —               | 1                   | 4         |
| 1954   | 145   | 1,316 | 136        | 129   | 491    | —               | 2,217            | 103,218         | —               | 2                   | 10        |
| 1955   | 70    | 1,360 | 117        | 21    | 1,084  | —               | 2,652            | 111,917         | —               | 2                   | 13        |
| 1956   | 70    | 1,415 | 37         | 48    | 1,598  | —               | 3,168            | 146,600         | —               | 2                   | 14        |
| 1957   | 70    | 1,405 | —          | 166   | 1,700  | —               | 3,341            | 148,824         | —               | 2                   | 15        |
| 1958   | 70    | 1,331 | 24         | 330   | 1,500  | —               | 3,255            | 145,436         | —               | 2                   | 15        |
| 1959   | 70    | 1,450 | —          | 32    | 1,800  | —               | 3,352            | 160,224         | —               | 2                   | 17        |
| 1960   | 70    | 1,393 | —          | 203   | 1,800  | —               | 3,466            | 150,529         | —               | 2                   | 15        |
| 1961   | 70    | 1,452 | 9          | 4     | 1,800  | <sup>1)</sup> 3 | 3,338            | 151,059         | —               | 2                   | 15        |
| 1962   | 48    | 1,166 | 17         | 260   | 2,549  | <sup>1)</sup> 3 | 4,043            | 184,249         | —               | 3                   | 21        |
| 1963   | 57    | 1,045 | 10         | 945   | 2,700  | <sup>1)</sup> 3 | 4,760            | 194,654         | —               | 3                   | 21        |
| 1964   | 42    | 1,007 | —          | 1,533 | 2,461  | —               | 5,043            | 183,183         | —               | 3                   | 21        |
| 1965   | 49    | 1,406 | 40         | 1,398 | 2,460  | —               | 5,353            | 200,406         | —               | 3                   | 25        |

<sup>1)</sup> Right-whales.

Table r.—Kamtchatka.

| Years. | Species of whales caught. |       |            |      |        |                 |                  | Oil production.    | Expeditions.    |                     |                  |
|--------|---------------------------|-------|------------|------|--------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|        | Blue.                     | Fin.  | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others.         | Total of whales. |                    | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers.        |
| 1953   | 11                        | 145   | 11         | 26   | 865    | —               | 1,058            | Barrels.<br>41,493 | —               | 1                   | 5                |
| 1954   | 12                        | 238   | 21         | 22   | 816    | —               | 1,109            | 36,264             | —               | 1                   | 5                |
| 1955   | 4                         | 79    | 8          | 28   | 996    | —               | 1,115            | 38,248             | —               | 1                   | 5                |
| 1956   | 7                         | 65    | 31         | 16   | 998    | —               | 1,117            | 40,571             | —               | 1                   | 6                |
| 1957   | 9                         | 81    | 50         | 36   | 1,174  | —               | 1,350            | 49,282             | —               | 1                   | 7                |
| 1958   | —                         | 39    | 10         | 19   | 1,430  | —               | 1,498            | 60,013             | —               | 1                   | 7                |
| 1959   | 22                        | 132   | 74         | 93   | 1,560  | —               | 1,881            | 76,029             | —               | 1                   | 9                |
| 1960   | —                         | 128   | 57         | 59   | 2,228  | —               | 2,472            | 96,090             | —               | 1                   | 9                |
| 1961   | 2                         | 79    | 314        | 54   | 1,868  | —               | 2,317            | 87,040             | —               | 1                   | <sup>1)</sup> 15 |
| 1962   | 19                        | 438   | 1,213      | 303  | 1,955  | —               | 3,928            | 116,183            | —               | 2                   | 28               |
| 1963   | 347                       | 1,060 | 2,242      | 514  | 5,125  | —               | 9,288            | 287,555            | —               | 4                   | <sup>2)</sup> 46 |
| 1964   | 77                        | 2,500 | 242        | 595  | 5,432  | <sup>3)</sup> 1 | 8,847            | 272,040            | —               | 4                   | 46               |
| 1965   | 72                        | 1,492 | 243        | 695  | 8,196  | —               | 10,698           | 339,061            | —               | 4                   | 49               |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 4 catchers which also operated from Kuril Islands. <sup>2)</sup> Incl. 2 catchers which also operated from Kuril Islands. <sup>3)</sup> Right-whale.

Table s.—Kuril Islands.

| Years. | Species of whales caught. |      |            |      |                     |         |                  | Oil production. | Expeditions.    |                     |           |
|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|        | Blue.                     | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm.              | Others. | Total of whales. |                 | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1953   | 10                        | 179  | 6          | 86   | 1,521               | —       | 1,802            | 42,586          | 5               | —                   | 13        |
| 1954   | 23                        | 266  | 8          | 126  | 1,192               | —       | 1,615            | 49,394          | 5               | —                   | 13        |
| 1955   | 27                        | 219  | 23         | 128  | 1,494 <sup>1)</sup> | 10      | 1,901            | 43,979          | 5               | —                   | 13        |
| 1956   | 45                        | 241  | 10         | 171  | 1,693               | —       | 2,160            | 54,249          | 4               | —                   | 15        |
| 1957   | 44                        | 173  | 2          | 108  | 1,821               | —       | 2,148            | 52,415          | 4               | —                   | 14        |
| 1958   | 14                        | 328  | 4          | 336  | 2,184               | —       | 2,866            | 62,478          | 4               | —                   | 22        |
| 1959   | 19                        | 223  | 5          | 131  | 1,878               | —       | 2,256            | 52,143          | 3               | —                   | 19        |
| 1960   | 14                        | 265  | 3          | 140  | 1,487               | —       | 1,909            | 45,032          | 3               | —                   | 13        |
| 1961   | 15                        | 156  | 19         | 52   | 1,401               | —       | 1,643            | 34,535          | 3               | —                   | 15        |
| 1962   | 11                        | 77   | 2          | 79   | 1,347               | —       | 1,516            | 28,570          | 2               | —                   | 10        |
| 1963   | 1                         | 90   | 5          | 16   | 659                 | —       | 771              | 16,269          | 2               | —                   | 5         |
| 1964   | —                         | 76   | —          | 35   | 452                 | —       | 563              | 12,382          | 2               | —                   | 4         |
| 1965   | —                         | —    | —          | —    | —                   | —       | —                | —               | —               | —                   | —         |

<sup>1)</sup> Southern right-whales.

Table t.—Brazil.

| Years. | Species of whales caught. |      |            |      |        |                 |                  | Oil Production. | Expeditions.    |                     |           |
|--------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|        | Blue.                     | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others.         | Total of whales. |                 | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| 1953   | —                         | —    | 8          | 161  | 1      | <sup>1)</sup> 5 | 175              | 2,837           | 2               | —                   | 2         |
| 1954   | —                         | —    | 18         | 183  | 1      | —               | 202              | 3,636           | 1               | —                   | 2         |
| 1955   | —                         | —    | 9          | 200  | 1      | <sup>1)</sup> 1 | 211              | 3,530           | 2               | —                   | 2         |
| 1956   | —                         | 1    | 14         | 196  | 3      | <sup>2)</sup> 3 | 217              | 3,596           | 2               | —                   | 3         |
| 1957   | —                         | —    | —          | 215  | 2      | <sup>2)</sup> 5 | 122              | 1,300           | 2               | —                   | 3         |
| 1958   | —                         | 1    | 5          | 118  | 4      | —               | 128              | 2,524           | 1               | —                   | 2         |
| 1959   | —                         | —    | 8          | 294  | 11     | —               | 313              | 4,736           | 1               | —                   | 3         |
| 1960   | —                         | 21   | 13         | 750  | 29     | —               | 813              | 10,800          | 2               | —                   | 5         |
| 1961   | —                         | 10   | 13         | 958  | 102    | —               | 1,083            | 16,275          | 2               | —                   | 4         |
| 1962   | 1                         | 49   | 11         | 610  | 85     | —               | 756              | 13,446          | 2               | —                   | 3         |
| 1963   | —                         | 4    | 12         | 346  | 42     | —               | 404              | 6,327           | 2               | —                   | 3         |
| 1964   | —                         | —    | —          | 256  | 4      | —               | 260              | 3,936           | 1               | —                   | 1         |
| 1965   | —                         | —    | —          | 149  | 13     | —               | 162              | 3,577           | 1               | —                   | 1         |

<sup>1)</sup> Right-whales. <sup>2)</sup> No specification.

Table u.—Peru.

|      |    |     |     |    |       |   |       | Barrels. |   |   |    |
|------|----|-----|-----|----|-------|---|-------|----------|---|---|----|
| 1953 | 10 | 28  | 6   | 36 | 1,260 | — | 1,340 | 22,108   | 3 | — | 6  |
| 1954 | 8  | 30  | 1   | 2  | 4,134 | — | 4,175 | 104,168  | 3 | 1 | 19 |
| 1955 | 8  | 7   | 2   | 1  | 1,869 | — | 1,887 | 31,335   | 2 | — | 6  |
| 1956 | —  | 1   | 7   | —  | 2,019 | — | 2,027 | 32,604   | 2 | — | 6  |
| 1957 | —  | —   | —   | —  | 2,381 | — | 2,381 | 45,745   | 3 | — | 8  |
| 1958 | —  | —   | —   | —  | 2,554 | — | 2,554 | 56,315   | 3 | — | 8  |
| 1959 | —  | —   | —   | 1  | 3,399 | — | 3,400 | 74,785   | 3 | — | 8  |
| 1960 | —  | —   | —   | —  | 3,451 | — | 3,451 | 75,426   | 3 | — | 8  |
| 1961 | —  | —   | —   | —  | 3,602 | — | 3,602 | 76,644   | 3 | — | 8  |
| 1962 | —  | —   | —   | —  | 3,301 | — | 3,301 | 67,189   | 3 | — | 9  |
| 1963 | —  | —   | —   | —  | 3,241 | — | 3,241 | 60,903   | 3 | — | 9  |
| 1964 | 1  | 6   | 35  | 1  | 2,023 | — | 2,066 | 40,745   | 3 | — | 10 |
| 1965 | 78 | 150 | 137 | 2  | 922   | — | 1,289 | 30,878   | 1 | — | 5  |

Table v.—Chile.

| Years.             | Species of whales caught. |      |            |      |        |         | Oil production.<br>Barrels. | Expeditions.    |                     |           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                    | Blue.                     | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei. | Sperm. | Others. |                             | Shore stations- | Floating factories- | Catchers. |
| 1953               | 172                       | 283  | 21         | 24   | 698    | -       | 1,198                       | 30,169          | 2                   | -         |
| 1954               | 70                        | 434  | -          | 26   | 798    | -       | 1,328                       | 27,885          | 2                   | -         |
| 1955               | 150                       | 359  | 5          | 32   | 746    | 1)<br>6 | 1,298                       | 36,108          | 2                   | -         |
| 1956               | 209                       | 202  | 3          | 48   | 1,171  | -       | 1,633                       | 41,751          | 2                   | -         |
| 1957               | 100                       | 69   | 5          | 39   | 2,299  | -       | 2,512                       | 44,688          | 2                   | -         |
| 1958               | 166                       | 73   | -          | 16   | 2,062  | -       | 2,317                       | 48,301          | 3                   | -         |
| 1959               | 80                        | 70   | 3          | 17   | 2,062  | 1)<br>1 | 2,233                       | 44,851          | 3                   | -         |
| 1960               | 131                       | 52   | 2          | 13   | 1,886  | -       | 2,084                       | 41,443          | 3                   | -         |
| 1961               | 142                       | 16   | 3          | 13   | 2,160  | -       | 2,334                       | 46,623          | 3                   | -         |
| 1962               | 11                        | 34   | 4          | 9    | 2,280  | -       | 2,338                       | 39,125          | 2                   | -         |
| 1963               | 31                        | 11   | 1          | 6    | 1,494  | -       | 1,543                       | 30,047          | 2                   | -         |
| 1964               | 112                       | 136  | -          | 47   | 1,213  | -       | 1,508                       | 36,620          | 3                   | -         |
| 1965 <sup>2)</sup> | 371                       | 265  | 6          | 439  | 267    | -       | 1,348                       | 40,100          | 2                   | -         |

<sup>1)</sup> Right-whales. <sup>2)</sup> No information received from one company.

**Table w.—South Pacific Ocean. (North of 40° South Lat.)<sup>1)</sup>**

Table W.—South Pacific Ocean. (North of 40° South Lat.)

|      |   |   |   |   |       |   |       |        |   |        |      |
|------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|-------|--------|---|--------|------|
| 1957 | - | - | - | - | 48    | - | 48    | 1,712  | - | 2) (1) | 2) - |
| 1962 | - | - | - | - | 164   | - | 164   | 4,053  | - | 2) (1) | 2) - |
| 1963 | - | - | - | - | 1,219 | - | 1,219 | 26,812 | - | 2) (1) | 2) - |
| 1964 | - | - | - | - | 1,779 | - | 1,779 | 37,671 | - | 2) (2) | 2) - |
| 1965 | - | - | - | - | 400   | - | 400   | 14,045 | - | 2) (1) | 2) - |

<sup>1)</sup> Catch by fl. factories outside the Antarctic grounds. <sup>2)</sup> Incl. in the Antarctic statistics.

Table x.—Indian Ocean. (North of  $40^{\circ}$  South Lat.)<sup>1)</sup>

| Table XV. Indian Ocean (North & N. South East) |   |   |   |   |       |   |       |        |   |    |      |    |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|-------|---|-------|--------|---|----|------|----|---|
| Year   | — | — | — | — | 23    | — | 23    | 742    | — | 2) | (2)  | 2) | — |
| 1957   | — | — | — | — | 23    | — | 23    | 742    | — | 2) | (2)  | 2) | — |
| 1962   | — | — | — | — | 371   | — | 371   | 7,801  | — | 2) | (6)  | 2) | — |
| 1963   | — | — | — | — | 2,005 | — | 2,005 | 41,915 | — | 2) | (12) | 2) | — |
| 1964   | — | — | — | — | 2,095 | — | 2,095 | 52,048 | — | 2) | (8)  | 2) | — |
| 1965   | — | — | — | — | 1,768 | — | 1,768 | 53,032 | — | 2) | (7)  | 2) | — |

<sup>1)</sup> Catch by fl. factories outside the Antarctic grounds. <sup>2)</sup> Incl. in the Antarctic statistics.

**Table y.—Australia.**

| Table 7. Australia |        |            |         |         |             |                 |         |         |             |   |    |
|--------------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|---|----|
| Year               | Period | Production | Exports | Imports | Consumption | Production      | Exports | Imports | Consumption |   |    |
| 1953               | -      | 1          | 2,000   | -       | -           | 2,001           | 102,191 | 4       | -           | 9 |    |
| 1954               | 1      | -          | 2,038   | -       | -           | 2,039           | 100,515 | 5       | -           | 9 |    |
| 1955               | -      | -          | 1,846   | -       | 7           | 1,853           | 96,377  | 5       | -           | 9 |    |
| 1956               | -      | 1          | 1,989   | -       | 61          | -               | 2,051   | 104,607 | 5           | - | 11 |
| 1957               | -      | -          | 1,961   | -       | 139         | -               | 2,100   | 108,069 | 5           | - | 12 |
| 1958               | 2      | -          | 1,807   | -       | 283         | <sup>1)</sup> 3 | 2,095   | 107,845 | 5           | - | 13 |
| 1959               | 12     | 1          | 1,660   | -       | 138         | -               | 1,811   | 94,311  | 5           | - | 13 |
| 1960               | 2      | -          | 1,525   | -       | 282         | -               | 1,809   | 89,366  | 5           | - | 14 |
| 1961               | -      | -          | 1,481   | -       | 454         | <sup>1)</sup> 2 | 1,937   | 85,542  | 5           | - | 12 |
| 1962               | 4      | -          | 720     | 2       | 592         | <sup>1)</sup> 2 | 1,320   | 55,053  | 5           | - | 13 |
| 1963               | 1      | -          | 87      | 3       | 629         | -               | 720     | 28,111  | 2           | - | 8  |
| 1964               | -      | -          | -       | -       | 710         | -               | 710     | 30,108  | 1           | - | 3  |
| 1965               | -      | -          | -       | -       | 668         | -               | 668     | 26,508  | 1           | - | 3  |

### **1) Bryde-whales**

Table z.—New Zealand.

**Table z.<sup>1</sup>—Production of by-products in the Antarctic and on other whaling grounds  
1958/59—1964/65.**

| By-products<br>Year<br>Grounds | Whale<br>meat-meal,<br>bone-meal,<br>grax-meal,<br>guano, | Whale liver      | Liver-<br>oil,<br>vitamin<br>oil | Liver-<br>meal | Whale meat,<br>blubber<br>for food,<br>ventral<br>grooves | Whale<br>solubles | Other<br>by-<br>products |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1958—59..... Total             | Long tons<br>77,795                                       | L. tons<br>1,218 | L. tons<br>308                   | L. tons<br>138 | L. tons<br>127,019  | L. tons<br>5,661  | L. tons<br>31,202        |
| 1959—60..... "                 | 84,511  | 1,910            | 254                              | —              | 143,434   | 6,212             | 31,309                   |
| 1960—61..... "                 | 86,227  | 2,409            | 251                              | —              | 163,695   | 7,848             | 38,875                   |
| 1961—62..... "                 | 79,949  | 3,009            | 229                              | —              | 229,001   | 6,982             | 48,627                   |
| 1962—63..... "                 | 74,905  | 2,353            | 205                              | —              | 203,142   | 16,154            | 38,395                   |
| <i>1963—64.</i>                |   |                  |                                  |                |   |                   |                          |
| Antarctic .....                | 31,655  | 2,692            | 97                               | —              | 173,736   | —                 | 27,673                   |
| Africa:—Natal .....            | 4,761   | —                | <sup>1)</sup>                    | —              | —   | 4,410             | 401                      |
| Cape Province .....            | 2,980   | —                | —                                | —              | 955   | —                 | 131                      |
| Brazil:—Paraiba .....          | 335   | —                | —                                | —              | —   | —                 | —                        |
| North Atl. and Arctic          |   |                  |                                  |                |   |                   |                          |
| Azores .....                   | 318   | —                | —                                | —              | —   | —                 | —                        |
| Madeira .....                  | 99  | —                | —                                | —              | —   | —                 | —                        |
| Spain .....                    | 310   | —                | —                                | —              | 265   | —                 | —                        |
| Norway .....                   | 136   | 14               | —                                | —              | 544   | —                 | —                        |
| Iceland .....                  | 1,943   | —                | —                                | —              | 2,260   | —                 | —                        |
| Faroe Islands.....             | 16  | —                | —                                | —              | 84  | —                 | —                        |
| Nova Scotia .....              | —   | —                | —                                | —              | 576   | —                 | —                        |
| Newfoundland .....             | —   | —                | —                                | —              | 16  | —                 | —                        |
| Pacific North:—                |   |                  |                                  |                |   |                   |                          |
| California .....               | 1,484   | —                | —                                | —              | 2,015   | —                 | —                        |
| Oregon .....                   | 2   | —                | —                                | —              | —   | —                 | —                        |
| British Columbia .....         | 3,034   | —                | —                                | —              | 3,060   | 336               | —                        |
| Kamtchatka .....               | 12,218  | 148              | <sup>2)</sup>                    | —              | 5,518   | —                 | —                        |
| Kuril Islands .....            | 423   | 69               | —                                | —              | —   | —                 | —                        |
| Bering Sea .....               | 76  | —                | 106                              | —              | 22,966  | —                 | 6,683                    |
| Japan .....                    | 5,584   | —                | —                                | —              | 8,410   | —                 | 1,526                    |
| Peru .....                     | 2,603   | —                | —                                | —              | —   | —                 | —                        |
| Chile .....                    | 1,205   | —                | —                                | —              | 2,078   | 1,756             | 2                        |
| Australia .....                | 1,202   | —                | —                                | —              | —   | —                 | —                        |
| New Zealand .....              | —   | 1                | —                                | —              | 133   | —                 | —                        |
| Total                          | 70,384  | 2,924            | 203                              | —              | 222,616   | 6,502             | 36,416                   |
| <i>1964—65.</i>                |   |                  |                                  |                |   |                   |                          |
| Antarctic .....                | 33,678  | 3,212            | <sup>3)</sup>                    | 12             | —   | 171,662           | —                        |
| Africa:—Natal .....            | 5,993   | —                | <sup>4)</sup>                    | —              | —   | 4,245             | 546                      |
| Cape Province .....            | 3,270   | —                | —                                | —              | 987   | —                 | 221                      |
| Brazil:—                       | 625   | —                | —                                | —              | 851   | —                 | —                        |
| North Atl. and Arctic          |   |                  |                                  |                |   |                   |                          |
| Azores .....                   | 237   | —                | —                                | —              | —   | —                 | —                        |
| Madeira .....                  | 136   | —                | —                                | —              | —   | —                 | —                        |
| Spain .....                    | 608   | —                | —                                | —              | 1,090   | —                 | —                        |
| Norway .....                   | 238   | 1                | —                                | —              | 1,175   | —                 | —                        |
| Iceland .....                  | 1,979   | —                | —                                | —              | 2,880   | —                 | —                        |
| Faroe Islands .....            | —   | —                | —                                | —              | 100   | —                 | —                        |
| Nova Scotia .....              | —   | —                | —                                | —              | 1,164   | —                 | —                        |
| Newfoundland .....             | —   | —                | —                                | —              | 106   | —                 | —                        |
| Pacific North:—                |   |                  |                                  |                |   |                   |                          |
| California .....               | 1,240   | —                | —                                | —              | 1,330   | —                 | —                        |
| Oregon .....                   | 2   | —                | —                                | —              | 7   | —                 | —                        |
| British Columbia .....         | 2,617   | 71               | —                                | —              | 3,277   | —                 | —                        |
| Kamtchatka .....               | 15,661  | 607              | <sup>5)</sup>                    | —              | 8,639   | —                 | 269                      |
| Bering Sea .....               | 996   | —                | 106                              | —              | 26,361  | —                 | 8,811                    |
| Japan .....                    | 3,698   | —                | —                                | —              | 8,127   | —                 | 1,376                    |
| Peru .....                     | 2,074   | —                | —                                | —              | —   | —                 | —                        |
| Chile .....                    | 1,218   | —                | —                                | —              | 9,062   | 545               | 391                      |
| Australia .....                | 1,064   | —                | —                                | —              | —   | 1,213             | —                        |
| Total                          | 75,334  | 3,891            | 118                              | —              | 236,818   | 6,003             | 38,279                   |

<sup>1)</sup> 1,116,923 mill. units liver oil, vitamin oil (Vitamin A) were produced. Further were produced of Vitamin A:  
<sup>2)</sup> 9,600,000 mill. units. <sup>3)</sup> 922,000 mill. units. <sup>4)</sup> 1,006,176 mill. units. <sup>5)</sup> 16,233,000 mill. units.

**Table Z<sup>2</sup>.—Catch of small whales in the years 1960/61—1964/65,  
by species and whaling grounds.**

| Years <sup>1)</sup><br>Grounds | Species of whales caught |              |              |               |              |                       |                              |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                | Minke-whales             | Bottle-noses | Pilot-whales | Killer-whales | White-whales | Baird's beaked whales | Others or unspecified whales |
| <i>1960—61.</i>                |                          |              |              |               |              |                       |                              |
| Norway .....                   | 3,219                    | 87           | 295          | 111           | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Faroe Islands .....            | —                        | —            | 1,892        | —             | —            | —                     | 27                           |
| Greenland .....                | 26                       | —            | —            | —             | 2) 33        | —                     | 2) 7                         |
| Newfoundland .....             | 22                       | —            | 6,262        | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Hudson Bay .....               | —                        | —            | —            | —             | 93           | —                     | —                            |
| California .....               | —                        | —            | —            | —             | —            | 4                     | —                            |
| Japan .....                    | 332                      | —            | 133          | 54            | —            | 133                   | 305                          |
| U.S.S.R. ....                  | 1                        | 3            | —            | 4             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Antarctic .....                | 162                      | —            | —            | 64            | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Total                          | 3,762                    | 90           | 8,582        | 233           | 126          | 137                   | 339                          |
| <i>1961—62.</i>                |                          |              |              |               |              |                       |                              |
| Norway .....                   | 3,286                    | 321          | 43           | 124           | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Faroe Islands .....            | —                        | —            | 1,762        | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Greenland .....                | 58                       | —            | —            | —             | 10           | —                     | —                            |
| Newfoundland .....             | 45                       | —            | 150          | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Hudson Bay .....               | —                        | —            | —            | —             | 174          | —                     | —                            |
| British Columbia .....         | —                        | —            | —            | —             | —            | 1                     | —                            |
| Nova Scotia .....              | 5                        | 40           | 70           | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Northwest Territories .....    | —                        | —            | —            | —             | 97           | —                     | —                            |
| Japan .....                    | 238                      | —            | 80           | 47            | —            | 145                   | 377                          |
| U.S.S.R. ....                  | 1                        | 2            | —            | 7             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Antarctic .....                | 2                        | —            | —            | —             | —            | 1                     | —                            |
| Total                          | 3,635                    | 363          | 2,105        | 178           | 281          | 147                   | 377                          |
| <i>1962—63.</i>                |                          |              |              |               |              |                       |                              |
| South Africa .....             | 1                        | —            | —            | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Norway .....                   | 3,233                    | 267          | 71           | 90            | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Faroe Islands .....            | —                        | 3            | 2,194        | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Newfoundland .....             | 18                       | —            | 221          | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| British Columbia .....         | —                        | —            | —            | —             | —            | 3                     | —                            |
| Hudson Bay .....               | —                        | —            | —            | —             | 160          | —                     | —                            |
| Nova Scotia .....              | —                        | 22           | —            | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Northwest Territories .....    | —                        | —            | —            | —             | 189          | —                     | —                            |
| California .....               | —                        | —            | —            | 1             | —            | 2                     | —                            |
| Japan .....                    | 220                      | —            | 228          | 43            | —            | 160                   | 179                          |
| U.S.S.R. ....                  | —                        | —            | —            | 20            | —            | 5                     | —                            |
| Brazil .....                   | 2                        | —            | —            | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Antarctic .....                | 21                       | 2            | —            | 1             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Total                          | 3,495                    | 294          | 2,714        | 155           | 349          | 170                   | 179                          |
| <i>1963—64.</i>                |                          |              |              |               |              |                       |                              |
| South Africa .....             | 1                        | —            | —            | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Norway .....                   | 2,732                    | 307          | 54           | 77            | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Faroe Islands .....            | —                        | 3            | 1,386        | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Newfoundland .....             | 35                       | —            | 2,849        | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Hudson Bay .....               | —                        | —            | —            | —             | 460          | —                     | —                            |
| Northwest Territories .....    | —                        | —            | —            | —             | 853          | —                     | —                            |
| Nova Scotia .....              | 19                       | 14           | —            | 2             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| California .....               | —                        | —            | —            | —             | —            | 1                     | —                            |
| Japan .....                    | 301                      | —            | 217          | 99            | —            | 189                   | 434                          |
| U.S.S.R. ....                  | 1                        | —            | —            | 3             | —            | 1                     | —                            |
| Brazil .....                   | 44                       | —            | —            | —             | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Antarctic .....                | 101                      | —            | —            | 10            | —            | —                     | —                            |
| Total                          | 3,234                    | 324          | 4,506        | 191           | 1,313        | 191                   | 434                          |

<sup>1</sup> 1960—61 = Antarctic season 1960—61 and summer 1961, a.s.o. <sup>2</sup> Up to March 31st incl.

Table Z<sup>2</sup> (cont.).

| Years<br>Grounds        | Species of whales caught |                  |                  |                   |                  |                             |                                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                         | Minke-<br>whales         | Bottle-<br>noses | Pilot-<br>whales | Killer-<br>whales | White-<br>whales | Baird's<br>beaked<br>whales | Others or<br>unspecified<br>whales |
| <i>1964—65.</i>         |                          |                  |                  |                   |                  |                             |                                    |
| South Africa .....      | 2                        | —                | —                | —                 | —                | —                           | —                                  |
| Norway .....            | 2,467                    | 692              | 32               | 104               | —                | —                           | —                                  |
| Faroe Islands .....     | —                        | —                | 1,599            | —                 | —                | —                           | 177                                |
| Newfoundland .....      | 29                       | —                | 1,520            | —                 | —                | —                           | —                                  |
| Hudson Bay .....        | —                        | —                | —                | —                 | 354              | —                           | —                                  |
| Northwest Territories.. | —                        | —                | —                | —                 | 285              | —                           | —                                  |
| Nova Scotia.....        | 12                       | 6                | —                | —                 | —                | —                           | —                                  |
| California .....        | —                        | —                | —                | —                 | —                | 2                           | —                                  |
| Japan .....             | 334                      | —                | 288              | 169               | —                | 172                         | 71                                 |
| Brazil .....            | 67                       | —                | —                | —                 | —                | —                           | —                                  |
| Antarctic .....         | 6                        | 2                | —                | 1                 | —                | —                           | —                                  |
| Total                   | 2,917                    | 700              | 3,439            | 274               | 639              | 174                         | 248                                |

Table Z<sup>3</sup>.—Catch of Minke-whales (*Balaenoptera Acutorostrata*) 1961—1965,  
by months and whaling grounds.

| Grounds                         | Months  |      |      |      |      |     |       |      |      |       |      |      | Total |                  |
|---------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------------------|
|                                 | Year    | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June  | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Des.  |                  |
| Norway:—                        |         |      |      |      |      |     |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |                  |
| Total .....                     | 1961    | —    | —    | 18   | 161  | 865 | 1,425 | 245  | 412  | 93    | —    | —    | —     | 3,219            |
|                                 | 1962    | —    | —    | 31   | 129  | 657 | 1,376 | 348  | 659  | 86    | —    | —    | —     | 3,286            |
|                                 | 1963    | —    | —    | 14   | 161  | 835 | 1,273 | 328  | 557  | 65    | —    | —    | —     | 3,233            |
|                                 | 1964    | —    | —    | 12   | 101  | 646 | 937   | 354  | 624  | 58    | —    | —    | —     | 2,732            |
|                                 | 1965    | —    | —    | 3    | 73   | 497 | 1,055 | 293  | 491  | 55    | —    | —    | —     | 2,467            |
| Of which:                       |         |      |      |      |      |     |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |                  |
| Coastal districts <sup>1)</sup> | 1961    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 1,411            |
|                                 | 1962    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 1,501            |
|                                 | 1963    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 1,620            |
|                                 | 1964    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 1,795            |
|                                 | 1965    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 1,921            |
| Barents Sea,                    | 1961    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 1,374            |
| Spitzbergen and                 | 1962    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 1,248            |
| Bear Island <sup>2)</sup>       | 1963    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 1,168            |
|                                 | 1964    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 357              |
|                                 | 1965    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 720              |
| Shetland <sup>1)</sup> .....    | 1961    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 434              |
|                                 | 1962    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 537              |
|                                 | 1963    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 445              |
|                                 | 1964    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 580              |
|                                 | 1965    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 526              |
| Antarctic .....                 | 1964/65 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 1                |
| Denmark:—                       |         |      |      |      |      |     |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |                  |
| Greenland .....                 | 1961    | —    | —    | —    | 2    | 5   | 5     | 3    | 2    | 3     | 2    | 2    | —     | <sup>3)</sup> 26 |
|                                 | 1962    | —    | —    | —    | 2    | 6   | 4     | 6    | 8    | 17    | 11   | 3    | 1     | 58               |
| Canada:—                        |         |      |      |      |      |     |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |                  |
| Newfoundland ..                 | 1961    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | 8     | 11   | 2    | 1     | —    | —    | —     | 22               |
|                                 | 1962    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 45               |
|                                 | 1963    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 18               |
|                                 | 1964    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 5   | 19    | 10   | 1    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 35               |
|                                 | 1965    | —    | —    | —    | —    | 3   | 11    | 10   | 4    | 1     | —    | —    | —     | 29               |
| Nova Scotia .....               | 1962    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —     | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 5                |
|                                 | 1964    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | 8     | 2    | 9    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 19               |
|                                 | 1965    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —   | 1     | 9    | 2    | —     | —    | —    | —     | 12               |

<sup>1</sup> Catching period permitted: March 15th—June 30th and July 22th—September 14th, both days included.<sup>2</sup> Catching period permitted: March 15th—June 30th, both days included. <sup>3)</sup> Incl. 2 Minke-whales without specification for months.

Table Z<sup>3</sup> (cont.).

| Grounds             | Year    | Months |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | Total |
|---------------------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
|                     |         | Jan.   | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |       |
| Japan:—             |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Coastal districts   | 1961    | —      | —    | 18   | 68   | 95  | 73   | 39   | 16   | 22    | 1    | —    | —    | 332   |
|                     | 1962    | —      | —    | 6    | 53   | 85  | 56   | 31   | 1    | 3     | 3    | —    | —    | 238   |
|                     | 1963    | —      | —    | 6    | 35   | 46  | 43   | 44   | 34   | 11    | 1    | —    | —    | 220   |
|                     | 1964    | 1      | —    | 6    | 75   | 68  | 77   | 50   | 20   | 4     | —    | —    | —    | 301   |
|                     | 1965    | 5      | 2    | 1    | 63   | 99  | 92   | 45   | 26   | 1     | —    | —    | —    | 334   |
| Antarctic . . . . . | 1963/64 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 96    |
|                     | 1964/65 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 2     |
| Brazil . . . . .    | 1963    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | 1     | 1    | —    | —    | 2     |
|                     | 1964    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | 4    | 5     | 35   | —    | —    | 44    |
|                     | 1965    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 1    | 5    | 10   | 28    | 23   | —    | —    | 67    |
| Africa:—            |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Cape Province.      | 1963    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | 1     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |
|                     | 1965    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | 2    | —    | —    | 2     |
| Natal . . . . .     | 1964    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | 1    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |
| U.S.S.R.:—          |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Kuril Islands ..    | 1961    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 1    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |
|                     | 1962    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 1    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |
| Kamtchatka . . . .  | 1964    | —      | —    | —    | —    | 1   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |
| Antarctic . . . . . | 1960/61 | 3      | 15   | 4    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | 40   | 100  | 162   |
|                     | 1961/62 | 1      | —    | —    | 1    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 2     |
|                     | 1962/63 | 2      | 2    | 15   | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | 1    | 1    | 21    |
|                     | 1963/64 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 5     |
|                     | 1964/65 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 4     |

Table Z<sup>4</sup>.—Catch of Bottlenoses (*Hyperoodon Rostrata*) 1961—1965,  
by months and whaling grounds.

| Grounds  | Year | Months |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | Total |
|--|------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
|  |      | Jan.   | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |       |
| Norway:—   |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Total . . . . .  | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | 8    | 50  | 11   | 10   | 8    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 87    |
|  | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 124 | 91   | 90   | 15   | 1     | —    | —    | —    | 321   |
|  | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | 25   | 79  | 128  | 31   | 1    | 3     | —    | —    | —    | 267   |
|  | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | 31   | 110 | 116  | 45   | 1    | 4     | —    | —    | —    | 307   |
|  | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | 61   | 345 | 242  | 37   | 7    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 692   |
| Of which:  |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Coastal districts <sup>1)</sup> . . .                        | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 28    |
|  | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 5     |
|  | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 36    |
|  | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 14    |
|  | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 3     |
| Barents Sea,<br>Spitzbergen and<br>Bear Island <sup>2)</sup> | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 49    |
|  | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 131   |
|  | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 83    |
|  | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 64    |
|  | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 3     |
| Shetland <sup>1)</sup> . . . . .                             | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 10    |
|  | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 185   |
|  | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 148   |
|  | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 229   |
|  | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 686   |

<sup>1), 2)</sup> See notes 1 and 2, page 34.

Table Z<sup>4</sup> (cont.).

| Grounds                 | Year    | Months |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | Total |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
|                         |         | Jan.   | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |       |
| Denmark:—               |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Faroe Islands . . . . . | 1963    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | 3     | —    | —    | —    | 3     |
|                         | 1964    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | 3     | —    | —    | —    | 3     |
| Canada:—                |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Nova Scotia . . . . .   | 1962    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 40    |
|                         | 1963    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 22    |
|                         | 1964    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 10   | 1    | —    | 2     | 1    | —    | —    | 14    |
|                         | 1965    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 4    | 2    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 6     |
| U.S.S.R.:—              |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Kuril Islands . . . . . | 1961    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 1    | 1    | —    | —     | 1    | —    | —    | 3     |
|                         | 1962    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 1    | 1    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 2     |
| Antarctic . . . . .     | 1962/63 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 2     |
|                         | 1964/65 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |

Table Z<sup>5</sup>.—Catch of Pilot-whales (*Globicephala Melaena*) 1961—1965, by months and whaling grounds.

| Grounds                          | Year | Months |      |      |      |     |      |       |       |       |      |      |      | Total |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
|                                  |      | Jan.   | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July  | Aug.  | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |       |
| Norway:—                         |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |
| Total . . . . .                  | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 3   | 1    | 23    | 267   | 1     | —    | —    | —    | 295   |
|                                  | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 3   | —    | 2     | 38    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 43    |
|                                  | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 7   | 10   | —     | 54    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 71    |
|                                  | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 3   | —    | 16    | 35    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 54    |
|                                  | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | 2     | 25    | 5     | —    | —    | —    | 32    |
| Of which:                        |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |
| Coastal districts <sup>1)</sup>  | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 153   |
|                                  | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 21    |
|                                  | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 23    |
|                                  | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 4     |
|                                  | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 32    |
| Shetland <sup>1)</sup> . . . . . | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 142   |
|                                  | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 22    |
|                                  | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 48    |
|                                  | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 50    |
|                                  | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | —     |
| Denmark:—                        |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |
| Faroe Islands . . . . .          | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 59  | 505  | 533   | 157   | 270   | 112  | —    | 256  | 1,892 |
|                                  | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 244 | 140  | 460   | 371   | 228   | 36   | 122  | 152  | 1,753 |
|                                  | 1963 | 176    | 250  | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | 799   | 667   | 70   | 55   | 177  | 2,194 |
|                                  | 1964 | 267    | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | 507   | 612   | —    | —    | —    | 1,386 |
|                                  | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 416  | 1,080 | —     | —     | —    | —    | 103  | 1,599 |
| Canada:—                         |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |
| Newfoundland                     | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 151  | 441   | 2,815 | 2,334 | 521  | —    | —    | 6,262 |
|                                  | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 150   |
|                                  | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 221   |
|                                  | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 161  | 2,188 | 500   | —     | —    | —    | —    | 2,849 |
|                                  | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 198  | 811   | 427   | 32    | 52   | —    | —    | 1,520 |
| Nova Scotia . . . . .            | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —     | —     | —     | —    | —    | —    | 70    |
| Japan:—                          |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |
| Coastal districts                | 1961 | 1      | 8    | 2    | 3    | 31  | 17   | 8     | 22    | 12    | 5    | 10   | 14   | 133   |
|                                  | 1962 | —      | 2    | 2    | 2    | 6   | 1    | —     | —     | 16    | 22   | 28   | 1    | 80    |
|                                  | 1963 | —      | 9    | 1    | 15   | 5   | 28   | 30    | 30    | 9     | 29   | 43   | 29   | 228   |
|                                  | 1964 | 12     | 5    | —    | 7    | 25  | 25   | 20    | 12    | 14    | 38   | 30   | 29   | 217   |
|                                  | 1965 | 10     | 12   | 13   | 1    | 16  | 35   | 23    | 15    | 29    | 37   | 50   | 47   | 288   |

<sup>1</sup> See note 1 page 34.

**Table Z<sup>6</sup>.—Catch of Killer-whales (*Orcinus orca*) 1961—1965, by months and whaling grounds.**

| Grounds  | Year    | Months |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | Total |
|--|---------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
|  |         | Jan.   | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |       |
| Norway:—   |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Total .....  | 1961    | —      | 26   | 1    | 14   | 14  | 11   | 11   | 29   | 5     | —    | —    | —    | 111   |
|  | 1962    | —      | 3    | 23   | 9    | 16  | 11   | 15   | 38   | 9     | —    | —    | —    | 124   |
|  | 1963    | —      | —    | 10   | 7    | 29  | 20   | 4    | 18   | 2     | —    | —    | —    | 90    |
|  | 1964    | —      | —    | —    | 10   | 23  | 3    | 5    | 20   | 16    | —    | —    | —    | 77    |
|  | 1965    | —      | —    | —    | 15   | 17  | 9    | 24   | 38   | 1     | —    | —    | —    | 104   |
| Of which:  |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Coastal districts <sup>1)</sup> . . . . .                    | 1961    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 57    |
|  | 1962    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 46    |
|  | 1963    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 47    |
|  | 1964    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 25    |
|  | 1965    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 26    |
| Barents Sea,<br>Spitzbergen and<br>Bear Island <sup>2)</sup> | 1961    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 11    |
|  | 1962    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 11    |
|  | 1963    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 15    |
|  | 1964    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 5     |
|  | 1965    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 6     |
| Shetland <sup>1)</sup> . . . . .                             | 1961    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 43    |
|  | 1962    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 67    |
|  | 1963    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 28    |
|  | 1964    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 47    |
|  | 1965    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 72    |
| Canada:—   |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Nova Scotia .....  | 1964    | —      | —    | —    | —    | 1   | 1    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 2     |
| Japan:   |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Coastal districts ..   | 1961    | 1      | 2    | 9    | 5    | 9   | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4     | 5    | 5    | 2    | 54    |
|  | 1962    | —      | 5    | 2    | 5    | —   | 4    | 5    | 5    | 13    | 8    | —    | —    | 47    |
|  | 1963    | —      | 3    | 2    | 5    | 2   | 2    | 3    | —    | 1     | 1    | 12   | 12   | 43    |
|  | 1964    | 3      | 2    | 3    | —    | 1   | 6    | 11   | 4    | 11    | 19   | 23   | 16   | 99    |
|  | 1965    | —      | 4    | 2    | 3    | 2   | 10   | 6    | 17   | 14    | 29   | 42   | 40   | 169   |
| U.S.A.:—   |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| California .....   | 1963    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 1    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |
| U.S.S.R.:—   |         |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Kamtchatka .....   | 1963    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | 6    | 10    | —    | —    | —    | 16    |
|  | 1964    | —      | —    | —    | 2    | 1   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 3     |
| Kuril Islands .....  | 1961    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 4    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 4     |
|  | 1962    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 3    | —    | 1    | 3     | —    | —    | —    | 7     |
|  | 1963    | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 3    | —    | 1    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 4     |
| Antarctic .....  | 1960–61 | —      | —    | 8    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | 19   | 37   | 64    |
|  | 1961–62 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | —     |
|  | 1962–63 | —      | —    | 1    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |
|  | 1963–64 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 10    |
|  | 1964–65 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |

<sup>1), 2)</sup> See notes 1 and 2, page 34.

For catch of Killer-whales an additional season was allowed from February 1st to March 15th.

**Table Z<sup>7</sup>.—Catch of White-whales, (*Delphinapterus leucas*) 1961—1965,  
by months and whaling grounds.**

| Grounds                        | Year | Months |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | Total |
|--------------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
|                                |      | Jan.   | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |       |
| Canada:—                       |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Hudson Bay .....               | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | 3    | 52   | 38    | —    | —    | —    | 93    |
|                                | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 174   |
|                                | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 160   |
|                                | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 460   |
|                                | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 354   |
| Northwest<br>Territories ..... | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 97    |
|                                | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 189   |
|                                | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 853   |
|                                | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 285   |
| Greenland:—                    | 1962 | —      | —    | 7    | 3    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 10    |

**Table Z<sup>8</sup>.—Catch of Baird's beaked whales (*Berardius Bairdii*) 1961—1965,  
by months and whaling grounds.**

| Grounds               | Year | Months |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | Total |
|-----------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
|                       |      | Jan.   | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |       |
| U.S.A.:—              |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| California .....      | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 1    | 3    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 4     |
|                       | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | —     |
|                       | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 1   | —    | 1    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 2     |
|                       | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | 1     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |
|                       | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | 2    | —    | —    | 2     |
| Canada:—              |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| British Columbia ..   | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | 1    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |
|                       | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 1   | —    | —    | 2    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 3     |
| Japan:—               |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Coastal districts ... | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 6   | 16   | 30   | 39   | 21    | 9    | 7    | 5    | 133   |
|                       | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 4   | 8    | 38   | 50   | 20    | 15   | 9    | 1    | 145   |
|                       | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 4   | 11   | 13   | 41   | 39    | 31   | 17   | 4    | 160   |
|                       | 1964 | —      | 1    | —    | —    | 3   | 8    | 29   | 50   | 44    | 39   | 11   | 4    | 189   |
|                       | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 1   | 7    | 21   | 33   | 57    | 30   | 19   | 4    | 172   |
| U.S.S.R:—             |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Kamtchatka .....      | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | 1    | —   | —    | —    | —    | 2     | —    | —    | —    | 3     |
| Kuril Islands .....   | 1963 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | 1    | —    | 1    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 2     |
|                       | 1964 | —      | —    | —    | —    | 1   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |
| Antarctic .....       | 1962 | —      | —    | —    | 1    | —   | —    | —    | —    | —     | —    | —    | —    | 1     |

**Table Z<sup>9</sup>.—Catch of others or unspecified small whales 1961—1965,  
by months and whaling grounds.**

| Grounds               | Year | Months |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | Total |
|-----------------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
|                       |      | Jan.   | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |       |
| Denmark:—             |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Faroe Islands.....    | 1961 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | —    | 27    | —    | —    | —    | 27    |
|                       | 1965 | —      | —    | —    | —    | —   | —    | —    | 177  | —     | —    | —    | —    | 177   |
| Japan:—               |      |        |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |       |
| Coastal districts ... | 1961 | 85     | 5    | 8    | 10   | 16  | 10   | 9    | 21   | 27    | 17   | 16   | 81   | 305   |
|                       | 1962 | 45     | 13   | 26   | 42   | 27  | 30   | 11   | 1    | 9     | 4    | 27   | 142  | 377   |
|                       | 1963 | 5      | 19   | 19   | 16   | 15  | 1    | 6    | 9    | 12    | 7    | 32   | 38   | 179   |
|                       | 1964 | 93     | 94   | 75   | 33   | 32  | 14   | 8    | 4    | 5     | 7    | 28   | 41   | 434   |
|                       | 1965 | 4      | 4    | 7    | 1    | 3   | —    | 2    | 11   | 10    | 5    | 16   | 8    | 71    |

## TABLES

Antarctic season 1964/65 and summer season 1965.

Table No. 1.—Whaling in 1964/65 and summer 1965.

| Geographical areas.                              | Species of whales caught. |        |            |        |        |                      |                  | Oil production.       | Expeditions.    |                     |           |
|--|---------------------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|  | Blue.                     | Fin.   | Hump-back. | Sei.   | Sperm. | Others.              | Total of whales. |                       | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| Antarctic:—                                      |                           |        |            |        |        |                      |                  | Barrels <sup>5)</sup> |                 |                     |           |
| South Georgia ...                                | —                         | 503    | —          | 506    | 141    | —                    | 1,150            | 45,805                | 2               | —                   |           |
| Antarctic, pelagic whaling .....                 | 20                        | 7,308  | —          | 19,874 | 4,211  | —                    | 31,413           | 1,017,611             | —               | 15                  | 177       |
| Africa:—   |                           |        |            |        |        |                      |                  |                       |                 |                     |           |
| Natal .....                                      | 6                         | 361    | —          | 459    | 2,814  | —                    | 3,640            | 78,656                | 1               | —                   | 12        |
| Cape Province ...                                | 3                         | 19     | —          | 764    | 792    | 1) <sup>1)</sup> 180 | 1,758            | 27,348                | 1               | —                   | 5         |
| Brazil:—   |                           |        |            |        |        |                      |                  |                       |                 |                     |           |
| Paraiba .....                                    | —                         | —      | —          | 149    | 13     | —                    | 162              | 3,577                 | 1               | —                   | 1         |
| North Atlantic and Arctic:—                      |                           |        |            |        |        |                      |                  |                       |                 |                     |           |
| Azores .....                                     | —                         | —      | —          | —      | 379    | —                    | 379              | 12,341                | —               | —                   | —         |
| Madeira .....                                    | —                         | —      | —          | —      | 151    | —                    | 151              | 3,111                 | —               | —                   | —         |
| Spain .....                                      | —                         | —      | —          | —      | 164    | 2) <sup>2)</sup> 116 | 280              | 9,527                 | 2               | —                   | 3         |
| Norway .....                                     | —                         | 106    | —          | —      | 27     | —                    | 133              | 4,885                 | 2               | —                   | 4         |
| Faroe Islands ...                                | 1                         | 10     | —          | —      | 6      | —                    | 17               | 559                   | 1               | —                   | 1         |
| Iceland .....                                    | —                         | 288    | —          | 74     | 70     | —                    | 432              | 17,273                | 1               | —                   | 4         |
| Newfoundland ..                                  | —                         | 6      | 1          | 2      | —      | —                    | 9                | —                     | —               | —                   | —         |
| Nova Scotia....                                  | —                         | 135    | —          | —      | —      | —                    | 135              | 2,667                 | 2               | —                   | 4         |
| Pacific North:—                                  |                           |        |            |        |        |                      |                  |                       |                 |                     |           |
| California .....                                 | 4                         | 113    | 4          | 22     | 97     | —                    | 240              | 7,038                 | 2               | —                   | 5         |
| Oregon .....                                     | —                         | 1      | —          | —      | —      | —                    | 1                | 6                     | 1               | —                   | 1         |
| British Columbia.                                | 9                         | 83     | 18         | 604    | 151    | —                    | 865              | 15,022                | 1               | —                   | 5         |
| N. Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic.....    | 49                        | 1,406  | 40         | 1,398  | 2,460  | —                    | 5,353            | 200,406               | —               | 3                   | 25        |
| Kamtchatka, pel.                                 | 72                        | 1,492  | 243        | 695    | 8,196  | —                    | 10,698           | 339,061               | —               | 4                   | 49        |
| Japan .....                                      | —                         | 71     | 3          | 465    | 1,800  | 1) <sup>1)</sup> 2   | 2,340            | 44,917                | 8               | —                   | 17        |
| Peru .....                                       | 78                        | 150    | 137        | 2      | 922    | —                    | 1,289            | 30,878                | 1               | —                   | 5         |
| Chile <sup>3)</sup> .....                        | 371                       | 265    | 6          | 439    | 267    | —                    | 1,348            | 40,100                | 2               | —                   | 10        |
| Australia .....                                  | —                         | —      | —          | —      | 668    | —                    | 668              | 26,508                | 1               | —                   | 3         |
| South Atlantic Ocean, pelagic <sup>4)</sup> ...  | —                         | —      | —          | —      | 51     | —                    | 51               | 1,814                 | —               | —                   | —         |
| Indian Ocean, pelagic <sup>4)</sup> .....        | —                         | —      | —          | —      | 1,768  | —                    | 1,768            | 53,032                | —               | —                   | —         |
| South Pacific Ocean, pelagic <sup>4)</sup> ..... | —                         | —      | —          | —      | 400    | —                    | 400              | 14,045                | —               | —                   | —         |
| Total  | 613                       | 12,317 | 452        | 25,453 | 25,548 | 297                  | 64,680           | 1,996,187             | 29              | 22                  | 331       |

<sup>1)</sup> Bryde-whales. <sup>2)</sup> Baleen whales, not specified. <sup>3)</sup> Excluding one company. <sup>4)</sup> Catch by floating factories on voyage to and from the Antarctic whaling grounds (catch north of 40° South Latitude). The oil production is partly calculated.

<sup>5)</sup> Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt.  $\frac{1}{4}$  long ton, 1 long ton = 1,016 kg.)

**Table No. 2.—Norwegian whaling in 1964/65 and summer 1965.**

| Geographical areas.                              | Species of whales caught. |      |            |       |        |         |                  | Oil production.<br>Barrels <sup>2)</sup> | Expeditions.    |                     |           |
|--|---------------------------|------|------------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|  | Blue.                     | Fin. | Hump-back. | Sei.  | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. |  | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| Antarctic, pelagic whaling .....                 | -                         | 701  | -          | 5,538 | 1,231  | -       | 7,470            | 226,357                                  | -               | 4                   | 36        |
| S. Atlantic Ocean, pelagic whaling <sup>1)</sup> | -                         | -    | -          | -     | 21     | -       | 21               | 860                                      | -               | -                   | -         |
| Norway .....                                     | -                         | 106  | -          | -     | 27     | -       | 133              | 4,885                                    | 2               | -                   | 4         |
| Total  | -                         | 807  | -          | 5,538 | 1,279  | -       | 7,624            | 232,102                                  | 2               | 4                   | 40        |

<sup>1)</sup> Catch by floating factories on voyage to and from the Antarctic whaling grounds. (Catch north of 40° South Latitude.) <sup>2)</sup> Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt.  $\frac{1}{6}$  long ton, 1 long ton = 1,016 kg.)

**Table No. 3.—Whaling of Japan in 1964/65 and summer 1965.**

| Geographical areas.                                  | Species of whales caught. |       |            |        |        |                 |                  | Oil production.<br>Barrels | Expeditions.    |                     |                  |
|--|---------------------------|-------|------------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|
|  | Blue.                     | Fin.  | Hump-back. | Sei.   | Sperm. | Others.         | Total of whales. |                            | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers.        |
| South Georgia ....                                   | -                         | 503   | -          | 506    | 141    | -               | 1,150            | 45,805                     | 2               | -                   | <sup>1)</sup> 21 |
| Antarctic, pelagic whaling .....                     | -                         | 4,781 | -          | 10,405 | 279    | -               | 15,465           | 504,023                    | -               | 7                   | 71               |
| Indian Ocean, pel. <sup>2)</sup>                     | -                         | -     | -          | -      | 160    | -               | 160              | 4,785                      | -               | -                   | -                |
| N. Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic Japan ..... | 49                        | 1,406 | 40         | 1,398  | 2,460  | -               | 5,353            | 200,406                    | -               | 3                   | 25               |
|  | -                         | 71    | 3          | 465    | 1,800  | <sup>3)</sup> 1 | 2,340            | 44,917                     | 8               | -                   | 17               |
| Total  | 49                        | 6,761 | 43         | 12,774 | 4,840  | 1               | 24,468           | 799,936                    | 10              | 10                  | 118              |

<sup>1)</sup> 16 of these catchers were also operating for the pelagic expeditions. <sup>2)</sup> Catch by floating factories on voyage to and from the Antarctic whaling grounds. (Catch north of 40° South Latitude.) <sup>3)</sup> Bryde-whale.

**Table No. 4.—Whaling of U.S.S.R. in 1964/65 and summer 1965.**

| Geographical areas.                               | Species of whales caught. |       |            |       |        |         |                  | Oil production.<br>Barrels. | Expeditions.    |                     |           |
|---|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|   | Blue.                     | Fin.  | Hump-back. | Sei.  | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. |                             | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |
| Antarctic, pelagic whaling .....                  | 20                        | 1,826 | -          | 3,931 | 2,701  | -       | 8,478            | 287,231                     | -               | 4                   | 65        |
| South Atlantic Ocean, pelagic <sup>1)</sup> ..... | -                         | -     | -          | -     | 30     | -       | 30               | 954                         | -               | -                   | -         |
| Indian Ocean, pel. <sup>1)</sup>                  | -                         | -     | -          | -     | 1,608  | -       | 1,608            | 48,247                      | -               | -                   | -         |
| South Pacific Ocean, pelagic <sup>1)</sup> .....  | -                         | -     | -          | -     | 400    | -       | 400              | 14,045                      | -               | -                   | -         |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic                               | 72                        | 1,492 | 243        | 695   | 8,196  | -       | 10,698           | 339,061                     | -               | 4                   | 49        |
| Total   | 92                        | 3,318 | 243        | 4,626 | 12,935 | -       | 21,214           | 689,538                     | -               | 8                   | 114       |

<sup>1)</sup> Catch by floating factories on voyage to and from the Antarctic whaling grounds. (Catch north of 40° South Latitude.)

**Table No. 5.—Whaling results for the various countries in 1964/65 and summer 1965.**

| Countries.                | Species of whales caught. |        |            |        |        |         |                  | Oil production. | Expeditions.    |                     |           |     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|
|                           | Blue.                     | Fin.   | Hump-back. | Sei.   | Sperm. | Others. | Total of whales. |                 | Shore stations. | Floating factories. | Catchers. |     |
| Japan .....               | 49                        | 6,761  | 43         | 12,774 | 4,840  | 1)      | 1                | 24,468          | 799,936         | 10                  | 10        | 118 |
| U.S.S.R. ....             | 92                        | 3,318  | 243        | 4,626  | 12,935 | —       | 21,214           | 689,538         | —               | 8                   | 114       |     |
| Norway.....               | —                         | 807    | —          | 5,538  | 1,279  | —       | 7,624            | 232,102         | 2               | 4                   | 40        |     |
| South Africa .....        | 9                         | 380    | —          | 1,223  | 3,606  | 1)      | 180              | 5,398           | 106,004         | 2                   | —         | 17  |
| Chile <sup>2)</sup> ..... | 371                       | 265    | 6          | 439    | 267    | —       | 1,348            | 40,100          | 2               | —                   | 10        |     |
| Peru .....                | 78                        | 150    | 137        | —      | 922    | —       | 1,289            | 30,878          | 1               | —                   | 5         |     |
| Australia.....            | —                         | —      | —          | —      | 668    | —       | 668              | 26,508          | 1               | —                   | 3         |     |
| Canada .....              | 9                         | 224    | 19         | 606    | 151    | —       | 1,009            | 17,689          | 3               | —                   | 9         |     |
| Iceland .....             | —                         | 288    | —          | 74     | 70     | —       | 432              | 17,273          | 1               | —                   | 4         |     |
| Portugal .....            | —                         | —      | —          | —      | 530    | —       | 530              | 15,452          | —               | —                   | —         |     |
| Spain .....               | —                         | —      | —          | —      | 164    | 3)      | 116              | 280             | 9,527           | 2                   | —         | 3   |
| U.S.A. ....               | 4                         | 114    | 4          | 22     | 97     | —       | 241              | 7,044           | 3               | —                   | 6         |     |
| Brazil .....              | —                         | —      | —          | 149    | 13     | —       | 162              | 3,577           | 1               | —                   | 1         |     |
| Denmark .....             | 1                         | 10     | —          | —      | 6      | —       | 17               | 559             | 1               | —                   | 1         |     |
| Total                     | 613                       | 12,317 | 452        | 25,453 | 25,548 | 297     | 64,680           | 1,996,187       | 29              | 22                  | 331       |     |

<sup>1)</sup> Bryde-whales. <sup>2)</sup> Information from one whaling company not received. <sup>3)</sup> Baleen whales, not specified.

**Table No. 6.—Average size of whales caught in the summer season 1965.**

| Geographical areas.<br>Number of whales measured.        | Company. | Average size. |             |                |
|--|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
|  |          | Males.        | Females.    | Total animals. |
| <b>A. Blue-whales.</b>                                   |          | Engl. feet.   | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet.    |
| <i>Africa:—</i>  |          |               |             |                |
| Natal .....  | —        | 66.00         | 68.20       | 67.83          |
| Males 1} <td>Total 6.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Total 6. |               |             |                |
| Females 5}   |          |               |             |                |
| Cape Province .....                                      | —        | 62.50         | 63.00       | 62.67          |
| Males 2 } Total 3.                                       |          |               |             |                |
| Females 1 }  |          |               |             |                |
| Africa, total .....                                      | —        | 63.67         | 67.33       | 66.11          |
| Males 3 } Total 9.                                       |          |               |             |                |
| Females 6 }  |          |               |             |                |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic:—</i>                       |          |               |             |                |
| Faroe Islands.....                                       | —        | —             | 73.00       | 73.00          |
| Females 1.   |          |               |             |                |
| <i>Pacific North:—</i>                                   |          |               |             |                |
| California .....   | No. 1    | 68.00         | 79.00       | 75.33          |
| Males 1 }  | Total 4. |               |             |                |
| Females 3 }  |          |               |             |                |
| Average  | ,, 2     | —             | 77.00       | 77.00          |
|  |          | 68.00         | 78.33       | 75.75          |

Table No. 6 (continued).

| Geographical areas.<br>Number of whales measured.    | Company.                 | Average size.  |                |                |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  |                          | Males.         | Females.       | Total animals. |
| British Columbia .....                               | ..                       | 66.67          | 70.17          | 69.00          |
| Males 3<br>Females 6 } Total 9.                      |                          |                |                |                |
| North Pacific Ocean and<br>Bering Sea, pelagic ..... | No. 1                    | 74.00          | 74.71          | 74.38          |
| Males 27<br>Females 22 } Total 49.                   | „ 2                      | 74.19          | 79.07          | 76.22          |
| Average  |                          | 74.15          | 77.68          | 75.73          |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic.....                             | No. 1                    | 72.00          | 73.50          | 72.90          |
| Males 36<br>Females 36 } Total 72.                   | „ 2<br>„ 3               | 72.94<br>73.13 | 75.10<br>75.05 | 73.74<br>74.23 |
| Average  |                          | 72.92          | 74.81          | 73.86          |
| Pacific North, total.....                            | —                        | 73.06          | 75.49          | 74.28          |
| Males 67<br>Females 67 } Total 134.                  |                          |                |                |                |
| Chile .....  | No. 1                    | 69.68          | 71.37          | 70.52          |
| Males 181<br>Females 190 } Total 371.                | „ 2<br>„ 3 <sup>1)</sup> | 65.64          | 70.17          | 68.71          |
| Average  |                          | 69.44          | 71.22          | 70.35          |
| <b>B. Fin-whales.</b>                                |                          |                |                |                |
| <i>Africa:</i> —                                     |                          |                |                |                |
| Natal .....  | —                        | 60.39          | 62.05          | 61.16          |
| Males 193<br>Females 168 } Total 361.                |                          |                |                |                |
| Cape Province .....                                  | —                        | 54.78          | 55.80          | 55.32          |
| Males 9<br>Females 10 } Total 19.                    |                          |                |                |                |
| Africa, total.....                                   | —                        | 60.14          | 61.70          | 60.87          |
| Males 202<br>Females 178 } Total 380.                |                          |                |                |                |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic:</i> —                  |                          |                |                |                |
| Norway .....   | No. 1                    | 56.67          | 65.50          | 60.20          |
| Males 64<br>Females 42 } Total 106.                  | „ 2                      | 60.36          | 62.00          | 61.01          |
| Average  |                          | 60.19          | 62.17          | 60.97          |
| Faroe Islands.....                                   | —                        | 58.80          | 62.80          | 60.80          |
| Males 5<br>Females 5 } Total 10.                     |                          |                |                |                |
| Iceland .....  | —                        | 58.99          | 62.33          | 60.52          |
| Males 156<br>Females 132 } Total 288.                |                          |                |                |                |

<sup>1)</sup> No information received.

Table No. 6 (continued).

| Geographical areas.<br>Number of whales measured. | Company.          | Average size. |             |                   |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
|   |                   | Males.        | Females.    | Total<br>animals. |
| Nova Scotia.....                                  |                   | Engl. feet.   | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet.       |
| Males 67 } Total 134. <sup>1)</sup>               | No. 1             | 56.48         | 58.38       | 57.45             |
| Females 65 }                                      | " 2               | 57.62         | 58.15       | 57.88             |
| Average   |                   | 56.70         | 58.34       | 57.54             |
| Newfoundland .....                                | —                 | 55.00         | 63.25       | 60.50             |
| Males 2 }   |                   |               |             |                   |
| Females 4 }                                       |                   |               |             |                   |
| Total 6.  |                   |               |             |                   |
| North Atlantic and Arctic, total                  | —                 | 58.70         | 61.28       | 59.88             |
| Males 294 }                                       |                   |               |             |                   |
| Females 248 }                                     |                   |               |             |                   |
| Total 544. <sup>1)</sup>                          |                   |               |             |                   |
| <i>Pacific North:</i> —                           |                   |               |             |                   |
| California .....                                  | No. 1             | 59.21         | 59.09       | 59.14             |
| Males 54 }  | " 2               | 57.57         | 61.69       | 59.15             |
| Females 59 }                                      |                   |               |             |                   |
| Average   |                   | 58.57         | 59.66       | 59.14             |
| Oregon .....                                      | —                 | —             | 53.00       | 53.00             |
| Females 1.  |                   |               |             |                   |
| British Columbia .....                            | —                 | 54.73         | 56.85       | 55.90             |
| Males 37 }  |                   |               |             |                   |
| Females 46 }                                      |                   |               |             |                   |
| Total 83.   |                   |               |             |                   |
| North Pacific Ocean and                           |                   |               |             |                   |
| Bering Sea, pelagic .....                         | No. 1             | 59.90         | 61.58       | 60.66             |
| Males 743 }                                       | " 2               | 59.64         | 61.76       | 60.65             |
| Females 663 }                                     |                   |               |             |                   |
| Total 1,406.                                      |                   |               |             |                   |
| Average   |                   | 59.71         | 61.71       | 60.65             |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic .....                         | No. 1             | 60.27         | 59.56       | 59.93             |
| Males 798 }                                       | " 2               | 59.42         | 60.25       | 59.78             |
| Females 694 }                                     | " 3               | 59.59         | 59.89       | 59.74             |
| Total 1,492.                                      |                   |               |             |                   |
| Average   |                   | 59.57         | 60.01       | 59.77             |
| Japan .....                                       | No. 1             | 61.00         | 53.00       | 57.00             |
| Males 39 }  | " 2               | 56.00         | 58.90       | 57.53             |
| Females 32 }                                      | " 3               | 59.93         | 58.52       | 59.38             |
| Total 71.   |                   |               |             |                   |
| Average   |                   | 59.05         | 58.47       | 58.79             |
| Pacific North, total.....                         | —                 | 59.48         | 60.62       | 60.02             |
| Males 1,671 }                                     |                   |               |             |                   |
| Females 1,495 }                                   |                   |               |             |                   |
| Total 3,166.                                      |                   |               |             |                   |
| <i>Chile</i> .....                                | No. 1             | 58.89         | 59.91       | 59.27             |
| Males 133 }                                       | " 2               | 57.53         | 58.74       | 58.15             |
| Females 132 }                                     | " 3 <sup>2)</sup> |               |             |                   |
| Total 265.  |                   |               |             |                   |
| Average   |                   | 57.22         | 58.83       | 58.28             |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 2 fin-whales, sex not stated. <sup>2)</sup> No information received.

Table No. 6 (continued).

| Geographical areas.<br>Number of whales measured.    | Company.          | Average size. |             |                  |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
|  |                   | Males.        | Females.    | Total<br>animas. |
| <b>C. Humpbacks.</b>                                 |                   |               | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet.      |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic:</i> —                  |                   |               |             |                  |
| Newfoundland .....                                   | —                 | --            | 35.00       | 35.00            |
| Females 1.   |                   |               |             |                  |
| <i>Pacific North:</i> —                              |                   |               |             |                  |
| California .....                                     | —                 | 37.00         | 40.67       | 39.75            |
| Males 1 } Total 4.                                   |                   |               |             |                  |
| Females 3 }  |                   |               |             |                  |
| British Columbia .....                               | —                 | 38.56         | 41.56       | 40.06            |
| Males 9 } Total 18.                                  |                   |               |             |                  |
| Females 9 }  |                   |               |             |                  |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic .....                            | No. 1             | 39.54         | 39.98       | 39.78            |
| Males 113 } Total 243.                               | " 2               | 39.81         | 40.35       | 40.10            |
| Females 130 }  | " 3               | 39.34         | 40.42       | 39.90            |
| Average  |                   | 39.54         | 40.25       | 39.92            |
| North Pacific Ocean and<br>Bering Sea, pelagic ..... | —                 | 41.13         | 41.00       | 41.08            |
| Males 23 } Total 40.                                 |                   |               |             |                  |
| Females 17 }   |                   |               |             |                  |
| Japan .....  | No. 1             | 36.00         | 45.00       | 40.50            |
| Males 2 } Total 3.                                   | " 2               | 44.00         | —           | 44.00            |
| Average  |                   | 40.00         | 45.00       | 46.67            |
| Pacific North, total.....                            | —                 | 39.72         | 40.44       | 40.09            |
| Males 148 } Total 308.                               |                   |               |             |                  |
| Females 160 }  |                   |               |             |                  |
| Chile .....  | No. 1             | 35.50         | 43.00       | 38.00            |
| Males 4 } Total 6.                                   | " 2 <sup>1)</sup> |               |             |                  |
| <b>D. Sei-whales.</b>                                |                   |               |             |                  |
| <i>Africa:</i> —                                     |                   |               |             |                  |
| Natal .....  | —                 | 44.23         | 43.63       | 43.96            |
| Males 253 } Total 459.                               |                   |               |             |                  |
| Females 206 }  |                   |               |             |                  |
| Cape Province .....                                  | —                 | 40.59         | 43.15       | 42.05            |
| Males 330 } Total 764. <sup>2)</sup>                 |                   |               |             |                  |
| Females 433 }  |                   |               |             |                  |
| Africa, total.....                                   | —                 | 42.17         | 43.30       | 42.77            |
| Males 583 } Total 1,223. <sup>2)</sup>               |                   |               |             |                  |
| Females 639 }  |                   |               |             |                  |

<sup>1)</sup> No information received. <sup>2)</sup> Incl. 1 sei-whale, sex not stated.

Table No. 6 (continued).

| Geographical areas.<br>Number of whales measured.    | Company.          | Average size. |             |                |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
|  |                   | Males.        | Females.    | Total animals. |
|  |                   | Engl. feet.   | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet.    |
| <i>Brazil:</i> .....                                 | —                 | 48.37         | 51.69       | 49.75          |
| Males 87<br>Females 62 } Total 149.                  |                   |               |             |                |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic:</i> —                  |                   |               |             |                |
| Iceland .....  | —                 | 41.36         | 45.65       | 44.11          |
| Males 25<br>Females 46 } Total 74. <sup>1)</sup>     |                   |               |             |                |
| Newfoundland .....                                   | —                 | 49.00         | —           | 49.00          |
| Males 2.   |                   |               |             |                |
| North Atlantic and Arctic, total                     | —                 | 41.93         | 45.65       | 44.24          |
| Males 27<br>Females 46 } Total 76. <sup>1)</sup>     |                   |               |             |                |
| <i>Pacific North:</i> —                              |                   |               |             |                |
| California .....                                     | No. 1             | 45.60         | 46.27       | 46.06          |
| Males 7<br>Females 15 } Total 22.                    | „ 2               | 45.50         | 48.50       | 47.50          |
| Average  |                   | 45.57         | 46.87       | 46.45          |
| British Columbia .....                               | —                 | 42.32         | 43.26       | 42.73          |
| Males 340<br>Females 260 } Total 600. <sup>2)</sup>  |                   |               |             |                |
| North Pacific Ocean and<br>Bering Sea, pelagic ..... | No. 1             | 45.29         | 46.60       | 45.85          |
| Males 818<br>Females 580 } Total 1,398.              | „ 2               | 45.02         | 47.06       | 45.83          |
| Average  |                   | 45.21         | 46.73       | 45.84          |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic .....                            | No. 1             | 45.51         | 46.28       | 45.93          |
| Males 370<br>Females 320 } Total 690.                | „ 2               | 45.63         | 46.45       | 46.03          |
| Average  | „ 3               | 45.13         | 45.16       | 45.14          |
|  |                   | 45.34         | 45.80       | 45.55          |
| Japan.....   | No. 1             | 43.78         | 45.25       | 44.43          |
| Males 276<br>Females 190 } Total 466. <sup>3)</sup>  | „ 2               | 42.79         | 44.41       | 43.52          |
| Average  | „ 3               | 42.21         | 41.48       | 41.82          |
| Pacific North, total.....                            | „ 4               | 43.83         | 44.44       | 44.04          |
| Males 1,811<br>Females 1,365 } Total 3,176.          |                   | 43.53         | 44.29       | 43.84          |
| Chile .....  | —                 | 44.44         | 45.51       | 44.90          |
| Males 164<br>Females 275 } Total 439.                | No. 1             | 42.74         | 45.13       | 44.32          |
| Average  | „ 2               | 41.40         | 43.65       | 42.67          |
|  | „ 3 <sup>4)</sup> | 42.20         | 44.67       | 43.74          |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 3 sei-whales, sex not stated. <sup>2)</sup> In addition 4 sei-whales, length and sex not stated. <sup>3)</sup> Incl. 1 Bryde-whale. <sup>4)</sup> No information received.

Table No. 6 (continued).

| Geographical areas.<br>Number of whales measured.                 | Company. | Average size. |             |                |
|---|----------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
|   |          | Males.        | Females.    | Total animals. |
| <b>E. Sperm-whales.</b>   |          | Engl. feet.   | Engl. feet. | Engl. feet.    |
| <i>Africa:</i> —  |          |               |             |                |
| Natal .....   | —        | 39.00         | 35.86       | 37.08          |
| Males 1,091 } Total 2,814.  |          |               |             |                |
| Females 1,723 }   |          |               |             |                |
| Cape Province.....  | —        | 37.61         | 33.51       | 36.28          |
| Males 535 } Total 792. <sup>1)</sup>                              |          |               |             |                |
| Females 255 }   |          |               |             |                |
| Africa, total.....  | —        | 38.54         | 35.55       | 36.90          |
| Males 1,626 } Total 3,606. <sup>1)</sup>                          |          |               |             |                |
| Females 1,978 }   |          |               |             |                |
| <i>Brazil</i> .....   | —        | 46.83         | 35.71       | 40.85          |
| Males 6 }   |          |               |             |                |
| Females 7 } Total 13.   |          |               |             |                |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic:</i> —                               |          |               |             |                |
| Azores.....   | —        | 44.44         | 34.50       | 42.13          |
| Males 291 } Total 379.  |          |               |             |                |
| Females 88 }  |          |               |             |                |
| Madeira .....   | —        | 39.49         | 30.70       | 35.24          |
| Males 78 }  |          |               |             |                |
| Females 73 } Total 151.   |          |               |             |                |
| Norway .....  | No. 1    | 51.75         | —           | 51.75          |
| Males 25.   | „ 2      | 47.86         | —           | 47.86          |
| Average   |          | 48.48         | —           | 48.48          |
| Faroe Islands .....   | —        | 46.67         | —           | 46.67          |
| Males 6.  |          |               |             |                |
| Iceland .....   | —        | 51.36         | —           | 51.36          |
| Males 70.   |          |               |             |                |
| North Atlantic and Arctic, total<br>(excl. Azores and Madeira) .. | —        | 50.37         | —           | 50.37          |
| Males 101.  |          |               |             |                |
| <i>Pacific North:</i> —   |          |               |             |                |
| California .....  | No. 1    | 40.83         | 36.64       | 40.03          |
| Males 82 } Total 97.  | „ 2      | 40.87         | 36.00       | 40.67          |
| Average   |          | 40.84         | 36.60       | 40.19          |
| British Columbia .....  | —        | 40.47         | 35.37       | 37.77          |
| Males 72 } Total 150.   |          |               |             |                |
| Females 78 }  |          |               |             |                |
| North Pacific Ocean and<br>Bering Sea, pelagic .....              | No. 1    | 46.23         | —           | 46.23          |
| Males 2,434 } Total 2,460.  | „ 2      | 46.04         | 39.08       | 45.82          |
| Average   |          | 46.17         | 39.08       | 46.09          |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 2 sperm-whales, sex not stated.

Table No. 6 (continued).

| Geographical areas.<br>Number of whales measured. | Company.          | Average size. |          |                |
|---|-------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
|   |                   | Males.        | Females. | Total animals. |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic .....                         | No. 1             | 42.96         | 38.35    | 42.69          |
| Males 7,652 } Total 8,171.                        | " 2               | 42.41         | 38.26    | 42.15          |
| Females 519 }                                     | " 3               | 42.86         | 38.22    | 42.57          |
| Average   |                   | 42.75         | 38.28    | 42.46          |
| Japan.....  | No. 1             | 39.44         | 36.40    | 38.01          |
| Males 996 } Total 1,800.                          | " 2               | 38.93         | 35.45    | 37.31          |
| Females 804 }                                     | " 3               | 39.03         | 35.49    | 37.24          |
|   | " 4               | 39.47         | 35.88    | 38.42          |
| Average   |                   | 39.18         | 35.73    | 37.64          |
| Pacific North, total.....                         | —                 | 43.14         | 36.69    | 42.41          |
| Males 11,236 } Total 12,678.                      |                   |               |          |                |
| Females 1,442 }                                   |                   |               |          |                |
| Chile .....                                       | No. 1             | 38.34         | 32.72    | 35.35          |
| Males 131 } Total 267.                            | " 2               | 34.69         | 32.59    | 33.67          |
| Females 136 }                                     | " 3 <sup>1)</sup> |               |          |                |
| Average   |                   | 36.34         | 32.65    | 34.46          |
| Australia.....                                    | —                 | 42.64         | 35.61    | 42.31          |
| Males 637 } Total 668.                            |                   |               |          |                |
| Females 31 }                                      |                   |               |          |                |
| Indian Ocean, pelagic .....                       | No. 1             | 42.78         | 33.21    | 41.77          |
| Males 1,657 } Total 1,767.                        | " 2               | 44.01         | —        | 44.01          |
| Females 110 }                                     | " 3               | 40.01         | 30.30    | 38.64          |
|   | " 4               | 42.63         | 38.40    | 42.44          |
|   | " 5               | 43.29         | —        | 43.29          |
|   | " 6               | 41.61         | 35.33    | 41.40          |
|   | " 7               | 42.00         | 39.50    | 41.79          |
| Average   |                   | 42.15         | 32.80    | 41.58          |
| South Pacific Ocean pelagic ....                  | —                 | 42.47         | —        | 42.47          |
| Males 400.  |                   |               |          |                |
| South Atlantic Ocean, pelagic ...                 | No. 1             | 52.80         | —        | 52.80          |
| Males 51.   | " 2               | 46.27         | —        | 46.27          |
|   | " 3               | 51.60         | —        | 51.60          |
|   | " 4               | 41.13         | —        | 41.13          |
| Average   |                   | 44.41         | —        | 44.41          |
| <b>F. Bryde-whales.</b>                           |                   |               |          |                |
| <i>Africa:</i> —                                  |                   |               |          |                |
| Cape Province.....                                | —                 | 42.63         | 44.73    | 43.37          |
| Males 117 } Total 180.                            |                   |               |          |                |
| Females 63 }                                      |                   |               |          |                |

<sup>1)</sup> No information received.

**Table No. 7.—Whales caught in the summer season 1965,  
by species, sex and size.**

**I. Natal.**

**Blue-whales.**

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total<br>animals. | Average size { Males: 66.00 feet<br>Females: 68.20 "<br>Total animals: 67.83 " |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--|
|             | males.    | females. |                   |  |
| 65          | —         | 1        | 1                 |  |
| 66          | 1         | 2        | 3                 |  |
| 72          | —         | 2        | 2                 |  |
| Sum         | 1         | 5        | 6                 |  |
|             |           |          |                   |  |
|             |           |          |                   |  |

**Fin-whales.**

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total<br>animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of |          | Total<br>animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------|----------|-------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                   |  | males.    | females. |                   |
| 49          | —         | 1        | 1                 |  | 69        | 5        | 9                 |
| 51          | 1         | 1        | 2                 |  | 70        | 3        | 6                 |
| 52          | 2         | —        | 2                 |  | 71        | 1        | 3                 |
| 53          | 2         | —        | 2                 |  | 72        | 1        | 2                 |
| 55          | 13        | 7        | 20                |  | 73        | —        | 4                 |
| 56          | 24        | 24       | 48                |  | 74        | 1        | 2                 |
| 57          | 23        | 21       | 44                |  | 75        | —        | 2                 |
| 58          | 14        | 11       | 25                |  | 76        | —        | 5                 |
| 59          | 8         | 7        | 15                |  | 77        | —        | 3                 |
| 60          | 17        | 11       | 28                |  | 79        | —        | 2                 |
| 61          | 16        | 12       | 28                |  | Sum       | 193      | 168               |
| 62          | 15        | 7        | 22                |  |           |          | 361               |
| 63          | 15        | 11       | 26                | Average size { Males: 60.39 feet<br>Females: 62.05 "<br>Total animals: 61.16 " |           |          |                   |
| 64          | 7         | 6        | 13                |  |           |          |                   |
| 65          | 10        | 7        | 17                |  |           |          |                   |
| 66          | 8         | 6        | 14                | Per cent { Males: 53.46<br>Females: 46.54                                      |           |          |                   |
| 67          | 5         | 3        | 8                 |  |           |          |                   |
| 68          | 2         | 6        | 8                 |  |           |          |                   |

**Sei-whales.**

| 35 | 3  | 1  | 4  | 50   | 8   | 9   | 17  |
|----|----|----|----|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 36 | 5  | 11 | 16 | 51   | 1   | 10  | 11  |
| 37 | 8  | 20 | 28 | 52   | 1   | 6   | 7   |
| 38 | 12 | 11 | 23 | 53   | —   | 3   | 3   |
| 39 | 6  | 8  | 14 | 54   | —   | 4   | 4   |
| 40 | 9  | 16 | 25 | 55   | —   | 1   | 1   |
| 41 | 12 | 14 | 26 | Sum  | 253 | 206 | 459 |
| 42 | 17 | 9  | 26 |  |     |     |     |
| 43 | 20 | 16 | 36 |  |     |     |     |
| 44 | 20 | 11 | 31 | Average size { Males: 44.23 feet<br>Females: 43.63 "<br>Total animals: 43.96 " |     |     |     |
| 45 | 32 | 17 | 49 |  |     |     |     |
| 46 | 30 | 11 | 41 |  |     |     |     |
| 47 | 37 | 6  | 43 | Per cent { Males: 55.12<br>Females: 44.88                                      |     |     |     |
| 48 | 17 | 10 | 27 |  |     |     |     |
| 49 | 15 | 12 | 27 |  |     |     |     |

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |             | males.    | females. |                |
| 27          | —         | 1        | 1              | 46          | 35        | —        | 35             |
| 28          | 1         | 6        | 7              | 47          | 15        | —        | 15             |
| 29          | 3         | 4        | 7              | 48          | 20        | —        | 20             |
| 30          | 5         | 7        | 12             | 49          | 16        | —        | 16             |
| 31          | 11        | 21       | 32             | 50          | 8         | —        | 8              |
| 32          | 4         | 16       | 20             | 51          | 2         | —        | 2              |
| 33          | 6         | 22       | 28             | 52          | 2         | —        | 2              |
| 34          | 12        | 35       | 47             | 53          | 1         | —        | 1              |
| 35          | 107       | 500      | 607            | 54          | 2         | —        | 2              |
| 36          | 181       | 585      | 766            | 55          | 1         | —        | 1              |
| 37          | 176       | 383      | 559            |             |           |          |                |
| 38          | 137       | 126      | 263            | Sum         | 1,091     | 1,723    | 2,814          |
| 39          | 65        | 17       | 82             |             |           |          |                |
| 40          | 62        | —        | 62             |             |           |          |                |
| 41          | 59        | —        | 59             |             |           |          |                |
| 42          | 49        | —        | 49             |             |           |          |                |
| 43          | 48        | —        | 48             |             |           |          |                |
| 44          | 39        | —        | 39             |             |           |          |                |
| 45          | 24        | —        | 24             |             |           |          |                |

Average size { Males: 39.00 feet  
Females: 35.86 "  
Total animals: 37.08 "

Per cent { Males: 35.22  
Females: 64.78

## 2. Cape Province.

## Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size { Males: 62.50 feet<br>Females: 63.00 "<br>Total animals: 62.67 " |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--|
|             | males.    | females. |                |  |
| 60          | 1         | —        | 1              |  |
| 63          | —         | 1        | 1              |  |
| 65          | 1         | —        | 1              |  |
| Sum         | 2         | 1        | 3              |  |

Per cent { Males: 66.67  
Females: 33.33

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |             | males.    | females. |                |
| 44          | 1         | —        | 1              | 67          | 1         | —        | 1              |
| 47          | 1         | —        | 1              | 69          | 1         | —        | 1              |
| 48          | 1         | —        | 1              | Sum         | 9         | 10       | 19             |
| 51          | —         | 1        | 1              |             |           |          |                |
| 52          | 2         | 2        | 4              |             |           |          |                |
| 53          | —         | 2        | 2              |             |           |          |                |
| 54          | —         | 1        | 1              |             |           |          |                |
| 57          | 2         | 1        | 3              |             |           |          |                |
| 59          | —         | 1        | 1              |             |           |          |                |
| 63          | —         | 1        | 1              |             |           |          |                |
| 64          | —         | 1        | 1              |             |           |          |                |

Average size { Males: 54.78 feet  
Females: 55.80 "  
Total animals: 55.32 "

Per cent { Males: 47.37  
Females: 52.63

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.            | Number of |                        | Total animals.        |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |                        | males.    | females.               |                       |
| 31          | —         | 1        | 1              | 47                     | 13        | 17                     | <sup>1)</sup> 31      |
| 32          | 2         | —        | 2              | 48                     | 19        | 26                     | 45                    |
| 33          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 49                     | 8         | 27                     | 35                    |
| 34          | 7         | 1        | 8              | 50                     | 8         | 25                     | 33                    |
| 35          | 23        | 24       | 47             | 51                     | 4         | 26                     | 30                    |
| 36          | 36        | 25       | 61             | 52                     | 2         | 21                     | 23                    |
| 37          | 46        | 29       | 75             | 53                     | —         | 7                      | 7                     |
| 38          | 27        | 37       | 64             | 54                     | —         | 1                      | 1                     |
| 39          | 20        | 28       | 48             | Sum                    |           | 330                    | 433 <sup>1)</sup> 764 |
| 40          | 33        | 34       | 67             | Average size           |           | Males: 40.59 feet      |                       |
| 41          | 19        | 24       | 43             | Females: 43.15 "       |           | Females: 43.15 "       |                       |
| 42          | 12        | 15       | 27             | Total animals: 42.05 " |           | Total animals: 42.05 " |                       |
| 43          | 13        | 20       | 33             | Per cent               |           | Males: 43.25           |                       |
| 44          | 12        | 16       | 28             | Females: 56.75         |           | Females: 56.75         |                       |
| 45          | 12        | 15       | 27             |                        |           |                        |                       |
| 46          | 13        | 13       | 26             |                        |           |                        |                       |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 1 sei-whale, sex not stated.

## Sperm-whales.

|    |    |    |     |                        |    |                        |                       |
|----|----|----|-----|------------------------|----|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 22 | 1  | —  | 1   | 44                     | 22 | —                      | 22                    |
| 23 | —  | 1  | 1   | 45                     | 12 | —                      | 12                    |
| 28 | 3  | 1  | 4   | 46                     | 9  | —                      | 9                     |
| 29 | 1  | 2  | 3   | 47                     | 5  | —                      | 5                     |
| 30 | 3  | 5  | 8   | 48                     | 7  | —                      | 7                     |
| 31 | 1  | 6  | 7   | 49                     | 4  | —                      | 4                     |
| 32 | 13 | 56 | 69  | 50                     | 1  | —                      | 1                     |
| 33 | 33 | 57 | 90  | 52                     | 2  | —                      | 2                     |
| 34 | 56 | 67 | 123 | 54                     | 1  | —                      | 1                     |
| 35 | 81 | 30 | 112 | Sum                    |    | 535                    | 255 <sup>1)</sup> 792 |
| 36 | 76 | 18 | 94  | Average size           |    | Males: 37.61 feet      |                       |
| 37 | 53 | 8  | 62  | Females: 33.51 "       |    | Females: 33.51 "       |                       |
| 38 | 40 | 2  | 42  | Total animals: 36.28 " |    | Total animals: 36.28 " |                       |
| 39 | 38 | 2  | 40  | Per cent               |    | Males: 67.72           |                       |
| 40 | 19 | —  | 19  | Females: 32.28         |    | Females: 32.28         |                       |
| 41 | 19 | —  | 19  |                        |    |                        |                       |
| 42 | 21 | —  | 21  |                        |    |                        |                       |
| 43 | 14 | —  | 14  |                        |    |                        |                       |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 1 sperm-whale of 35 feet and 1 sperm-whale of 37 feet with sex not stated.

## Bryde-whales.

|    |    |    |    |                        |   |                        |        |
|----|----|----|----|------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|
| 34 | 2  | —  | 2  | 47                     | 4 | 6                      | 10     |
| 35 | 1  | 3  | 4  | 48                     | 1 | 7                      | 8      |
| 36 | 2  | —  | 2  | 49                     | 1 | 2                      | 3      |
| 37 | 4  | —  | 4  | 50                     | — | 5                      | 5      |
| 38 | 2  | —  | 2  | 51                     | — | 3                      | 3      |
| 39 | 2  | 1  | 3  | Sum                    |   | 117                    | 63 180 |
| 40 | 9  | 3  | 12 | Average size           |   | Males: 42.63 feet      |        |
| 41 | 12 | 2  | 14 | Females: 44.73 "       |   | Females: 44.73 "       |        |
| 42 | 16 | 10 | 26 | Total animals: 43.37 " |   | Total animals: 43.37 " |        |
| 43 | 17 | 5  | 22 | Per cent               |   | Males: 65.00           |        |
| 44 | 20 | 5  | 25 | Females: 35.00         |   | Females: 35.00         |        |
| 45 | 13 | 8  | 21 |                        |   |                        |        |
| 46 | 11 | 3  | 14 |                        |   |                        |        |

Table No. 7 (continued).

## 3. Summary Africa.

(Natal and Cape Province.)

## Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size<br>Males: 63.67 feet<br>Females: 67.33 "<br>Total animals: 66.11 " |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|
|             | males.    | females. |                |   |
| 60          | 1         | —        | 1              |   |
| 63          | —         | 1        | 1              |   |
| 65          | 1         | 1        | 2              |   |
| 66          | 1         | 2        | 3              |   |
| 72          | —         | 2        | 2              |   |
| Sum         | 3         | 6        | 9              |   |

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet.   | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | males.    | females. |                |             | males.    | females. |                |  |  |  |  |
| 44  | 1         | —        | 1              | 67          | 6         | 3        | 9              |  |  |  |  |
| 47  | 1         | —        | 1              | 68          | 2         | 6        | 8              |  |  |  |  |
| 48  | 1         | —        | 1              | 69          | 6         | 4        | 10             |  |  |  |  |
| 49  | —         | 1        | 1              | 70          | 3         | 3        | 6              |  |  |  |  |
| 51  | 1         | 2        | 3              | 71          | 1         | 2        | 3              |  |  |  |  |
| 52  | 4         | 2        | 6              | 72          | 1         | 1        | 2              |  |  |  |  |
| 53  | 2         | 2        | 4              | 73          | —         | 4        | 4              |  |  |  |  |
| 54  | —         | 1        | 1              | 74          | 1         | 1        | 2              |  |  |  |  |
| 55  | 13        | 7        | 20             | 75          | —         | 2        | 2              |  |  |  |  |
| 56  | 24        | 24       | 48             | 76          | —         | 5        | 5              |  |  |  |  |
| 57  | 25        | 22       | 47             | 77          | —         | 3        | 3              |  |  |  |  |
| 58  | 14        | 11       | 25             | 79          | —         | 2        | 2              |  |  |  |  |
| 59  | 8         | 8        | 16             | Sum         |           | 178      | 380            |  |  |  |  |
| 60  | 17        | 11       | 28             |             |           |          |                |  |  |  |  |
| 61  | 16        | 12       | 28             |             |           |          |                |  |  |  |  |
| 62  | 15        | 7        | 22             |             |           |          |                |  |  |  |  |
| 63  | 15        | 12       | 27             |             |           |          |                |  |  |  |  |
| 64  | 7         | 7        | 14             |             |           |          |                |  |  |  |  |
| 65  | 10        | 7        | 17             |             |           |          |                |  |  |  |  |
| 66  | 8         | 6        | 14             |             |           |          |                |  |  |  |  |
| Average size<br>Males: 60.14 feet<br>Females: 61.70 "<br>Total animals: 60.87 " |           |          |                |             |           |          |                |  |  |  |  |
| Per cent<br>Males: 53.16<br>Females: 46.84                                      |           |          |                |             |           |          |                |  |  |  |  |

## Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet.   | males. | females. | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals.      |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |        |          |                |             | males.    | females. |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 31  | —      | 1        | 1              | 47          | 50        | 23       | <sup>1)</sup> 74    |  |  |  |  |
| 32  | 2      | —        | 2              | 48          | 36        | 36       | 72                  |  |  |  |  |
| 33  | 1      | 1        | 2              | 49          | 23        | 39       | 62                  |  |  |  |  |
| 34  | 7      | 1        | 8              | 50          | 16        | 34       | 50                  |  |  |  |  |
| 35  | 26     | 25       | 51             | 51          | 5         | 36       | 41                  |  |  |  |  |
| 36  | 41     | 36       | 77             | 52          | 3         | 27       | 30                  |  |  |  |  |
| 37  | 54     | 49       | 103            | 53          | —         | 10       | 10                  |  |  |  |  |
| 38  | 39     | 48       | 87             | 54          | —         | 5        | 5                   |  |  |  |  |
| 39  | 26     | 36       | 62             | 55          | —         | 1        | 1                   |  |  |  |  |
| 40  | 42     | 50       | 92             | Sum         |           | 639      | <sup>1)</sup> 1,223 |  |  |  |  |
| 41  | 31     | 38       | 69             |             |           |          |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 42  | 29     | 24       | 53             |             |           |          |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 43  | 33     | 36       | 69             |             |           |          |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 44  | 32     | 27       | 59             |             |           |          |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 45  | 44     | 32       | 76             |             |           |          |                     |  |  |  |  |
| 46  | 43     | 24       | 67             |             |           |          |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Average size<br>Males: 42.17 feet<br>Females: 43.30 "<br>Total animals: 42.77 " |        |          |                |             |           |          |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Per cent<br>Males: 47.71<br>Females: 52.29                                      |        |          |                |             |           |          |                     |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 1 sei-wbale, sex not stated.

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |          | Total animals.      |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.         | females. |                     |
| 22          | 1         | —        | 1              | 45           | 36             | —        | 36                  |
| 23          | —         | 1        | 1              | 46           | 44             | —        | 44                  |
| 27          | —         | 1        | 1              | 47           | 20             | —        | 20                  |
| 28          | 4         | 7        | 11             | 48           | 27             | —        | 27                  |
| 29          | 4         | 6        | 10             | 49           | 20             | —        | 20                  |
| 30          | 8         | 12       | 20             | 50           | 9              | —        | 9                   |
| 31          | 12        | 27       | 39             | 51           | 2              | —        | 2                   |
| 32          | 17        | 72       | 89             | 52           | 4              | —        | 4                   |
| 33          | 39        | 79       | 118            | 53           | 1              | —        | 1                   |
| 34          | 68        | 102      | 170            | 54           | 3              | —        | 3                   |
| 35          | 188       | 530      | 719            | 55           | 1              | —        | 1                   |
| 36          | 257       | 603      | 860            | Sum          | 1,626          | 1,978    | <sup>1)</sup> 3,606 |
| 37          | 229       | 391      | 621            |              |                |          |                     |
| 38          | 177       | 128      | 305            |              |                |          |                     |
| 39          | 103       | 19       | 122            | Average size | Males:         | 38.54    | feet                |
| 40          | 81        | —        | 81             |              | Females:       | 35.55    | "                   |
| 41          | 78        | —        | 78             |              | Total animals: | 36.90    | "                   |
| 42          | 70        | —        | 70             | Per cent     | Males:         | 45.12    |                     |
| 43          | 62        | —        | 62             |              | Females:       | 54.88    |                     |
| 44          | 61        | —        | 61             |              |                |          |                     |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 1 sperm-whale of 35 feet and 1 sperm-whale of 37 feet with sex not stated.

## Bryde-whales.

|    |    |    |    |              |                |       |      |
|----|----|----|----|--------------|----------------|-------|------|
| 34 | 2  | —  | 2  | 47           | 4              | 6     | 10   |
| 35 | 1  | 3  | 4  | 48           | 1              | 7     | 8    |
| 36 | 2  | —  | 2  | 49           | 1              | 2     | 3    |
| 37 | 4  | —  | 4  | 50           | —              | 5     | 5    |
| 38 | 2  | —  | 2  | 51           | —              | 3     | 3    |
| 39 | 2  | 1  | 3  | Sum          | 117            | 63    | 180  |
| 40 | 9  | 3  | 12 |              |                |       |      |
| 41 | 12 | 2  | 14 | Average size | Males:         | 42.63 | feet |
| 42 | 16 | 10 | 26 |              | Females:       | 44.73 | "    |
| 43 | 17 | 5  | 22 |              | Total animals: | 43.37 | "    |
| 44 | 20 | 5  | 25 | Per cent     | Males:         | 65.00 |      |
| 45 | 13 | 8  | 21 |              | Females:       | 35.00 |      |
| 46 | 11 | 3  | 14 |              |                |       |      |

## 4. Brazil.

## Sei-whales.

|    |    |    |    |              |                |       |      |
|----|----|----|----|--------------|----------------|-------|------|
| 26 | 1  | —  | 1  | 53           | 1              | 6     | 7    |
| 38 | 1  | —  | 1  | 54           | 2              | 6     | 8    |
| 39 | —  | 1  | 1  | 55           | 1              | 3     | 4    |
| 40 | 2  | —  | 2  | 56           | —              | 5     | 5    |
| 41 | —  | —  | —  | 57           | —              | 1     | 1    |
| 43 | 3  | 2  | 5  | 59           | —              | 2     | 2    |
| 44 | 1  | —  | 1  | Sum          | 87             | 62    | 149  |
| 45 | 4  | 1  | 5  |              |                |       |      |
| 46 | 3  | 2  | 5  | Average size | Males:         | 48.37 | feet |
| 47 | 9  | 2  | 11 |              | Females:       | 51.69 | "    |
| 48 | 11 | 1  | 12 |              | Total animals: | 49.75 | "    |
| 49 | 21 | 1  | 22 | Per cent     | Males:         | 58.39 |      |
| 50 | 8  | 3  | 11 |              | Females:       | 41.61 |      |
| 51 | 11 | 12 | 23 |              |                |       |      |
| 52 | 8  | 14 | 22 |              |                |       |      |

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size<br>Males: 46.83 feet<br>Females: 35.71 "<br>Total animals: 40.85 " |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|
|             | males.    | females. |                |   |
| 35          | -         | 3        | 3              |   |
| 36          | -         | 3        | 3              |   |
| 37          | -         | 1        | 1              |   |
| 38          | 1         | -        | 1              |   |
| 41          | 1         | -        | 1              |   |
| 49          | 1         | -        | 1              |   |
| 51          | 3         | -        | 3              |   |
| Sum         | 6         | 7        | 13             |   |

## 5. Azores.

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size<br>Males: 44.44 feet<br>Females: 34.50 "<br>Total animals: 42.13 " | Per cent<br>Males: 76.78<br>Females: 23.22 | Number of |          | Total animals. |     |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|--|-----------|----------|----------------|-----|
|             | males.    | females. |                |   |  | males.    | females. |                |     |
| 26          | 1         | 4        | 5              |   |  | 48        | 8        | 8              |     |
| 28          | 1         | 1        | 2              |   |  | 49        | 46       |                |     |
| 29          | 7         | 7        | 14             |   |  | 50        | 1        |                |     |
| 31          | 3         | 6        | 9              |   |  | 51        | 16       |                |     |
| 33          | 18        | 15       | 33             |   |  | 52        | 52       |                |     |
| 34          | 7         | 10       | 17             |   |  | 54        | 5        |                |     |
| 36          | 35        | 24       | 59             |   |  | 56        | 4        |                |     |
| 37          | -         | 2        | 2              |   |  | 57        | 1        |                |     |
| 38          | 4         | 5        | 9              |   |  | Sum       | 291      | 88             | 379 |
| 39          | 9         | 11       | 20             |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 41          | 8         | 3        | 11             |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 43          | 25        | -        | 25             |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 44          | 7         | -        | 7              |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 45          | 3         | -        | 3              |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 46          | 29        | -        | 29             |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 47          | 1         | -        | 1              |   |  |           |          |                |     |

## 6. Madeira.

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size<br>Males: 39.49 feet<br>Females: 30.70 "<br>Total animals: 35.24 " | Per cent<br>Males: 51.66<br>Females: 48.34 | Number of |          | Total animals. |     |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|--|-----------|----------|----------------|-----|
|             | males.    | females. |                |   |  | males.    | females. |                |     |
| 26          | -         | 4        | 4              |   |  | 46        | 3        | 3              |     |
| 29          | 3         | 28       | 31             |   |  | 47        | 2        |                |     |
| 30          | 2         | 1        | 3              |   |  | 48        | 7        |                |     |
| 31          | 4         | 17       | 21             |   |  | 49        | 5        |                |     |
| 32          | 2         | 1        | 3              |   |  | 51        | 2        |                |     |
| 33          | 12        | 16       | 28             |   |  | 52        | 5        |                |     |
| 34          | 10        | 4        | 14             |   |  | 54        | 1        |                |     |
| 35          | 1         | -        | 1              |   |  | Sum       | 78       | 73             | 151 |
| 36          | 7         | 2        | 9              |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 39          | 2         | -        | 2              |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 40          | 1         | -        | 1              |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 41          | 6         | -        | 6              |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 42          | 1         | -        | 1              |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 43          | 1         | -        | 1              |   |  |           |          |                |     |
| 44          | 1         | -        | 1              |   |  |           |          |                |     |

## 7. Spain.

116 baleen whales (not specified) and 164 sperm-whales caught.

Sex and length not stated.

Table No. 7 (continued).

## 8. Norway.

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.      | Number of |                        | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |                  | males.    | females.               |                |
| 50          | 2         | 1        | 3              | 65               | 3         | 3                      | 6              |
| 52          | —         | 1        | 1              | 66               | 2         | 2                      | 4              |
| 53          | —         | 1        | 1              | 67               | 1         | 2                      | 3              |
| 54          | 2         | 2        | 4              | 68               | —         | 1                      | 1              |
| 55          | 1         | —        | 1              | 69               | —         | 3                      | 3              |
| 56          | 3         | —        | 3              | 71               | —         | 2                      | 2              |
| 57          | 6         | 1        | 7              | Sum              | 64        | 42                     | 106            |
| 58          | 2         | 3        | 5              |                  |           |                        |                |
| 59          | 10        | 2        | 12             |                  |           |                        |                |
| 60          | 6         | —        | 6              |                  |           |                        |                |
| 61          | 9         | 6        | 15             | Average size {   |           | Males: 60.19 feet      |                |
| 62          | 6         | 5        | 11             | Females: 62.17 " |           | Total animals: 60.97 " |                |
| 63          | 6         | 3        | 9              | Per cent {       |           | Males: 60.38           |                |
| 64          | 5         | 4        | 9              | Females: 39.62   |           |                        |                |

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Males. | Engl. feet. | Males.           |
|-------------|--------|-------------|------------------|
| 42          | 1      | 50          | 2                |
| 45          | 1      | 51          | 1                |
| 46          | 4      | 52          | 5                |
| 47          | 5      | 53          | 1                |
| 48          | 3      | Sum         | <sup>1)</sup> 25 |
| 49          | 2      |             |                  |

Average size: Males: 48.48 feet.

<sup>1)</sup> In addition 2 sperm-whales lost.

## 9. Faroe Islands.

## Blue-whales.

1 female of 73 feet.

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size { | Per cent { |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |                |            |
| 51          | —         | 1        | 1              |                |            |
| 52          | 1         | —        | 1              |                |            |
| 58          | 1         | —        | 1              |                |            |
| 59          | 1         | —        | 1              |                |            |
| 61          | 1         | 1        | 2              |                |            |
| 63          | —         | 1        | 1              |                |            |
| 64          | 1         | —        | 1              |                |            |
| 69          | —         | 1        | 1              |                |            |
| 70          | —         | 1        | 1              |                |            |
| Sum         | 5         | 5        | 10             |                |            |

## Sperm-whales.

6 males of 38, 43, 48, 49, 50 and 52 feet, respectively.

Average size: Males: 46.67 feet.

Table No. 7 (continued).

## 10. Iceland.

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of |                        | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.    | females.               |                |
| 50          | 2         | —        | 2              | 66           | 3         | 8                      | 11             |
| 51          | 3         | —        | 3              | 67           | —         | 4                      | 4              |
| 52          | 1         | —        | 1              | 68           | —         | 9                      | 9              |
| 53          | 4         | 2        | 6              | 69           | —         | 3                      | 3              |
| 54          | 9         | 3        | 12             | 70           | —         | 5                      | 5              |
| 55          | 8         | 1        | 9              | 71           | —         | 3                      | 3              |
| 56          | 9         | 4        | 13             | 72           | —         | 2                      | 2              |
| 57          | 20        | 14       | 34             | 74           | —         | 1                      | 1              |
| 58          | 10        | 3        | 13             | Sum          |           | 132                    | 288            |
| 59          | 17        | 14       | 31             |              |           |                        |                |
| 60          | 17        | 9        | 26             | Average size |           | Males: 58.99 feet      |                |
| 61          | 16        | 13       | 29             |              |           | Females: 62.33 "       |                |
| 62          | 12        | 10       | 22             |              |           | Total animals: 60.52 " |                |
| 63          | 11        | 9        | 20             | Per cent     |           | Males: 54.17           |                |
| 64          | 8         | 9        | 17             |              |           | Females: 45.83         |                |
| 65          | 6         | 6        | 12             |              |           |                        |                |

## Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of |                        | Total animals.   |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.    | females.               |                  |
| 35          | —         | 1        | 1              | 49           | —         | 4                      | 4                |
| 36          | 3         | —        | 3              | 50           | —         | 5                      | 5                |
| 37          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 52           | —         | 1                      | 1                |
| 39          | 4         | 1        | 6              | Sum          |           | 46                     | <sup>1)</sup> 74 |
| 40          | 4         | 1        | 5              |              |           |                        |                  |
| 41          | 2         | —        | 2              | Average size |           | Males: 41.36 feet      |                  |
| 42          | —         | 4        | 4              |              |           | Females: 45.65 "       |                  |
| 43          | 2         | 2        | 4              |              |           | Total animals: 44.11 " |                  |
| 44          | 3         | 8        | 11             | Per cent     |           | Males: 35.21           |                  |
| 45          | 4         | 2        | 7              |              |           | Females: 64.79         |                  |
| 46          | 1         | 2        | 4              |              |           |                        |                  |
| 47          | 1         | 9        | 10             |              |           |                        |                  |
| 48          | —         | 5        | 5              |              |           |                        |                  |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 3 sei-whales of 39, 45 and 46 feet, respectively, with sex not stated.

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Males. | Engl. feet. | Males. |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 42          | 1      | 52          | 6      |
| 43          | 3      | 53          | 12     |
| 44          | 1      | 54          | 7      |
| 46          | 4      | 55          | 9      |
| 47          | 1      | 56          | 1      |
| 48          | 2      | 58          | 2      |
| 49          | 3      | Sum         |        |
| 50          | 5      | 70          |        |
| 51          | 13     |             |        |

Average size: Males: 51.36 feet.

Table No. 7 (continued).

## 11. Newfoundland.

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size<br>Per cent |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |                          |
| 55          | 2         | 1        | 3              |                          |
| 63          | —         | 1        | 1              |                          |
| 65          | —         | 1        | 1              |                          |
| 70          | —         | 1        | 1              |                          |
| Sum         | 2         | 4        | 6              |                          |

## Humpbacks.

1 female of 35 feet.

## Sei-whales.

1 male of 48 feet and 1 male of 50 feet.

Average size 49 feet.

## 12. Nova Scotia.

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |          | Total animals.    |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.         | females. |                   |
| 50          | 1         | 2        | 3              | 65           | —              | 1        | 2                 |
| 51          | 2         | 2        | 5              | 66           | —              | 2        | 2                 |
| 52          | 3         | 7        | 10             | 67           | 1              | 1        | 2                 |
| 53          | 5         | 1        | 6              | 68           | —              | 1        | 1                 |
| 54          | 6         | 2        | 9              | 69           | —              | 1        | 1                 |
| 55          | 8         | 6        | 14             | Sum          | 67             | 65       | <sup>1)</sup> 134 |
| 56          | 9         | 1        | 10             |              |                |          |                   |
| 57          | 9         | 2        | 11             |              |                |          |                   |
| 58          | 5         | 5        | 10             | Average size | Males:         | 56.70    | feet              |
| 59          | 3         | 6        | 9              |              | Females:       | 58.34    | "                 |
| 60          | 9         | 9        | 18             |              | Total animals: | 57.54    | "                 |
| 61          | 2         | 5        | 7              | Per cent     | Males:         | 50.76    |                   |
| 62          | 3         | 6        | 9              |              | Females:       | 49.24    |                   |
| 63          | 1         | 4        | 5              |              |                |          |                   |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 1 fin-whale of 51 feet and 1 fin-whale of 54 feet with sex not stated. In addition 1 fin-whale lost.

## 13. Summary North Atlantic and Arctic.

(Norway, Faroe Islands, Iceland, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.)

## Blue-whales.

1 female of 73 feet.

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |          | Total animals.    |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.         | females. |                   |
| 50          | 5         | 3        | 8              | 66           | 5              | 12       | 17                |
| 51          | 5         | 4        | 9              | 67           | 2              | 7        | 9                 |
| 52          | 5         | 8        | 13             | 68           | —              | 11       | 11                |
| 53          | 9         | 4        | 13             | 69           | —              | 8        | 8                 |
| 54          | 17        | 7        | 25             | 70           | —              | 7        | 7                 |
| 55          | 19        | 8        | 27             | 71           | —              | 5        | 5                 |
| 56          | 21        | 5        | 26             | 72           | —              | 2        | 2                 |
| 57          | 35        | 17       | 52             | 74           | —              | 1        | 1                 |
| 58          | 18        | 11       | 29             | Sum          | 294            | 248      | <sup>1)</sup> 544 |
| 59          | 31        | 22       | 53             |              |                |          |                   |
| 60          | 32        | 18       | 50             |              |                |          |                   |
| 61          | 28        | 25       | 53             | Average size | Males:         | 58.70    | feet              |
| 62          | 21        | 21       | 42             |              | Females:       | 61.28    | "                 |
| 63          | 18        | 18       | 36             |              | Total animals: | 59.88    | "                 |
| 64          | 14        | 13       | 27             | Per cent     | Males:         | 54.24    |                   |
| 65          | 9         | 11       | 21             |              | Females:       | 45.76    |                   |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 1 fin-whale of 54 feet and 1 fin-whale of 65 feet with sex not stated. In addition 1 fin-whale lost.

## Humpbacks.

1 female of 35 feet.

## Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |          | Total animals.   |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.         | females. |                  |
| 35          | —         | 1        | 1              | 48           | 1              | 5        | 6                |
| 36          | 3         | —        | 3              | 49           | —              | 4        | 4                |
| 37          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 50           | 1              | 5        | 6                |
| 39          | 4         | 1        | 6              | 52           | —              | 1        | 1                |
| 40          | 4         | 1        | 5              | Sum          | 27             | 46       | <sup>1)</sup> 76 |
| 41          | 2         | —        | 2              |              |                |          |                  |
| 42          | —         | 4        | 4              |              |                |          |                  |
| 43          | 2         | 2        | 4              | Average size | Males:         | 41.93    | feet             |
| 44          | 3         | 8        | 11             |              | Females:       | 45.65    | "                |
| 45          | 4         | 2        | 7              |              | Total animals: | 44.24    | "                |
| 46          | 1         | 2        | 4              | Per cent     | Males:         | 36.99    |                  |
| 47          | 1         | 9        | 10             |              | Females:       | 63.01    |                  |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 3 sei-whales of 39, 45 and 46 feet, respectively, with sex not stated.

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Males. | Engl. feet. | Males.            |
|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|
| 38          | 1      | 50          | 8                 |
| 42          | 2      | 51          | 14                |
| 43          | 4      | 52          | 12                |
| 44          | 1      | 53          | 13                |
| 45          | 1      | 54          | 7                 |
| 46          | 8      | 55          | 9                 |
| 47          | 6      | 56          | 1                 |
| 48          | 6      | 58          | 2                 |
| 49          | 6      | Sum         | <sup>1)</sup> 101 |

Average size: Males: 50.37 feet.

<sup>1)</sup> In addition 2 sperm-whales lost.

Table No. 7 (continued).

## 14. California.

## Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size<br>Males: 68.00 feet<br>Females: 78.33 "<br>Total animals: 75.75 "<br><br>Per cent<br>Males: 25.00<br>Females: 75.00 |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|
|             | males.    | females. |                |   |
| 68          | 1         | —        | 1              |   |
| 75          | —         | 1        | 1              |   |
| 77          | —         | 1        | 1              |   |
| 83          | —         | 1        | 1              |   |
| Sum         | 1         | 3        | 4              |   |
|             |           |          |                |   |
|             |           |          |                |   |

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size<br>Males: 58.57 feet<br>Females: 59.66 "<br>Total animals: 59.14 "<br><br>Per cent<br>Males: 47.79<br>Females: 52.21 |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|
|             | males.    | females. |                |   |
| 50          | 3         | 5        | 8              |   |
| 51          | 3         | 1        | 4              |   |
| 53          | 1         | 2        | 3              |   |
| 54          | 4         | 2        | 6              |   |
| 55          | 2         | 3        | 5              |   |
| 56          | 2         | 4        | 6              |   |
| 57          | 5         | 2        | 7              |   |
| 58          | 4         | 4        | 8              |   |
| 59          | 5         | 4        | 9              |   |
| 60          | 6         | 5        | 11             |   |
| 61          | 5         | 2        | 7              |   |
| 62          | 2         | 6        | 8              |   |
| 63          | 6         | 4        | 10             |   |
| 64          | 2         | 4        | 6              |   |
| Sum         | 54        | 59       | 113            |   |

## Humpbacks.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size<br>Males: 37.00 feet<br>Females: 40.67 "<br>Total animals: 39.75 "<br><br>Per cent<br>Males: 25.00<br>Females: 75.00 |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|
|             | males.    | females. |                |   |
| 37          | 1         | 2        | 3              |   |
| 48          | —         | 1        | 1              |   |
| Sum         | 1         | 3        | 4              |   |
|             |           |          |                |   |
|             |           |          |                |   |
|             |           |          |                |   |
|             |           |          |                |   |

## Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size<br>Males: 45.57 feet<br>Females: 46.87 "<br>Total animals: 46.45 "<br><br>Per cent<br>Males: 31.82<br>Females: 68.18 |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|
|             | males.    | females. |                |   |
| 42          | —         | 2        | 2              |   |
| 43          | —         | 1        | 1              |   |
| 44          | 2         | 1        | 3              |   |
| 45          | 2         | —        | 2              |   |
| 46          | 2         | 1        | 3              |   |
| 47          | —         | 2        | 2              |   |
| 48          | —         | 5        | 5              |   |
| 49          | 1         | 1        | 2              |   |
| 51          | —         | 1        | 1              |   |
| 52          | —         | 1        | 1              |   |
| Sum         | 7         | 15       | 22             |   |

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |             | males.    | females. |                |
| 35          | 9         | 5        | 14             | 49          | 1         | —        | 1              |
| 36          | 6         | 4        | 10             | 50          | 5         | —        | 5              |
| 37          | 9         | 1        | 10             | 51          | 1         | —        | 1              |
| 38          | 11        | 4        | 15             | 52          | 1         | —        | 1              |
| 39          | 7         | —        | 7              | 54          | 1         | —        | 1              |
| 40          | 5         | —        | 5              | Sum         | 82        | 15       | 97             |
| 41          | 5         | 1        | 6              |             |           |          |                |
| 42          | 5         | —        | 5              |             |           |          |                |
| 43          | 2         | —        | 2              |             |           |          |                |
| 44          | 4         | —        | 4              |             |           |          |                |
| 45          | 4         | —        | 4              |             |           |          |                |
| 46          | 2         | —        | 2              |             |           |          |                |
| 47          | 3         | —        | 3              |             |           |          |                |
| 48          | 1         | —        | 1              |             |           |          |                |

Average size { Males: 40.84 feet  
                   Females: 36.60 "  
                   Total animals: 40.19 "

Per cent { Males: 84.54  
                   Females: 15.46

## 15. Oregon.

## Fin-whales.

1 female of 53 feet.

## 16. British Columbia.

## Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |         | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of      |            | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
|             | males     | females |                |             | males          | females    |                |
| 60          | —         | 1       | 1              | 60          | Males:         | 66.67 feet |                |
| 63          | 1         | 2       | 3              | 63          | Females:       | 70.17 "    |                |
| 65          | 1         | —       | 1              | 65          | Total animals: | 69.00 "    |                |
| 72          | 1         | —       | 1              | 72          |                |            |                |
| 76          | —         | 1       | 1              | 76          |                |            |                |
| 78          | —         | 1       | 1              | 78          |                |            |                |
| 81          | —         | 1       | 1              | 81          |                |            |                |
| Sum         | 3         | 6       | 9              |             |                |            |                |

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |             | males.    | females. |                |
| 45          | 1         | —        | 1              | 45          | 2         | —        | 2              |
| 46          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 46          | 2         | —        | 2              |
| 48          | 2         | 2        | 4              | 48          | 1         | 3        | 4              |
| 49          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 49          | —         | 2        | 2              |
| 50          | 4         | 5        | 9              | 50          | —         | 4        | 4              |
| 51          | 3         | 1        | 4              | 51          | —         | 2        | 2              |
| 52          | 1         | 4        | 5              | 52          | —         | 3        | 3              |
| 53          | 2         | 2        | 4              | 53          | 37        | 46       | 83             |
| 54          | 3         | 5        | 8              | 54          |           |          |                |
| 55          | 3         | 3        | 6              | 55          |           |          |                |
| 56          | 2         | 3        | 5              | 56          |           |          |                |
| 57          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 57          |           |          |                |
| 58          | 2         | —        | 2              | 58          |           |          |                |
| 59          | 3         | 1        | 4              | 59          |           |          |                |
| 60          | 3         | 3        | 6              | 60          |           |          |                |

Average size { Males: 54.73 feet  
                   Females: 56.85 "  
                   Total animals: 55.90 "

Per cent { Males: 44.58  
                   Females: 55.42

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Humpbacks.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |            | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.         | females.   |                |
| 31          | 1         | —        | 1              | 45           | 1              | 2          | 3              |
| 34          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 46           | —              | 1          | 1              |
| 35          | 1         | —        | 1              | Sum          | 9              | 9          | 18             |
| 36          | 2         | —        | 2              |              |                |            |                |
| 38          | —         | 1        | 1              |              |                |            |                |
| 39          | —         | 1        | 1              | Average size | Males:         | 38.56 feet |                |
| 41          | —         | 1        | 1              |              | Females:       | 41.56 "    |                |
| 42          | —         | 1        | 1              |              | Total animals: | 40.06 "    |                |
| 43          | 2         | —        | 2              | Per cent     | Males:         | 50.00      |                |
| 44          | 1         | 1        | 2              |              | Females:       | 50.00      |                |

## Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |            | Total animals.    |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.         | females.   |                   |
| 31          | 1         | —        | 1              | 47           | 23             | 29         | 52                |
| 32          | —         | 1        | 1              | 48           | 8              | 24         | 32                |
| 33          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 49           | 3              | 16         | 19                |
| 34          | 4         | 2        | 6              | 50           | 1              | 5          | 6                 |
| 35          | 13        | 10       | 23             | 51           | 1              | 2          | 3                 |
| 36          | 15        | 8        | 23             | 52           | —              | 1          | 1                 |
| 37          | 23        | 14       | 37             | Sum          | 340            | 260        | <sup>1)</sup> 600 |
| 38          | 17        | 16       | 33             |              |                |            |                   |
| 39          | 14        | 13       | 27             |              |                |            |                   |
| 40          | 11        | 13       | 24             | Average size | Males:         | 42.32 feet |                   |
| 41          | 29        | 14       | 43             |              | Females:       | 43.26 "    |                   |
| 42          | 14        | 14       | 28             |              | Total animals: | 42.73 "    |                   |
| 43          | 35        | 8        | 43             | Per cent     | Males:         | 56.67      |                   |
| 44          | 38        | 21       | 59             |              | Females:       | 43.33      |                   |
| 45          | 50        | 18       | 68             |              |                |            |                   |
| 46          | 39        | 30       | 69             |              |                |            |                   |

<sup>1)</sup> In addition 4 sei-whales, sex and length not stated.

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |            | Total animals.    |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.         | females.   |                   |
| 26          | —         | 1        | 1              | 45           | 4              | —          | 4                 |
| 31          | —         | 1        | 1              | 46           | 1              | —          | 1                 |
| 32          | —         | 2        | 2              | 47           | 1              | —          | 1                 |
| 33          | 4         | 7        | 11             | 48           | 3              | —          | 3                 |
| 34          | 5         | 10       | 15             | 49           | 2              | —          | 2                 |
| 35          | 6         | 22       | 28             | 50           | 4              | —          | 4                 |
| 36          | 3         | 17       | 20             | 53           | 1              | —          | 1                 |
| 37          | 7         | 10       | 17             | Sum          | 72             | 78         | <sup>1)</sup> 150 |
| 38          | 6         | 6        | 12             |              |                |            |                   |
| 39          | 2         | 1        | 3              | Average size | Males:         | 40.47 feet |                   |
| 40          | 6         | 1        | 7              |              | Females:       | 35.27 "    |                   |
| 41          | 5         | —        | 5              |              | Total animals: | 37.77 "    |                   |
| 42          | 4         | —        | 4              | Per cent     | Males:         | 48.00      |                   |
| 43          | 4         | —        | 4              |              | Females:       | 52.00      |                   |
| 44          | 4         | —        | 4              |              |                |            |                   |

<sup>1)</sup> In addition 1 sperm-whale, sex and length not stated.

Table No. 7 (continued).

## 17. North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, pelagic.

## Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of                |          | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.                   | females. |                |
| 70          | 4         | 1        | 5              | 82           | —                        | 3        | 3              |
| 71          | 4         | —        | 4              | 87           | —                        | 2        | 2              |
| 72          | 2         | —        | 2              | Sum          | 27                       | 22       | 49             |
| 73          | 1         | 3        | 4              | Average size | { Males: 74.15 feet      |          |                |
| 74          | 4         | 2        | 6              |              | { Females: 77.68 "       |          |                |
| 75          | 1         | —        | 1              |              | { Total animals: 75.73 " |          |                |
| 76          | 4         | 5        | 9              | Per cent     | { Males: 55.10           |          |                |
| 77          | 3         | 2        | 5              |              | { Females: 44.90         |          |                |
| 78          | 1         | 1        | 2              |              |                          |          |                |
| 79          | 3         | —        | 3              |              |                          |          |                |
| 80          | —         | 3        | 3              |              |                          |          |                |

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of                |          | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.                   | females. |                |
| 47          | 1         | —        | 1              | 66           | 12                       | 51       | 63             |
| 50          | 1         | —        | 1              | 67           | 5                        | 43       | 48             |
| 52          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 68           | 1                        | 33       | 34             |
| 53          | 1         | —        | 1              | 69           | —                        | 14       | 14             |
| 55          | 60        | 61       | 121            | 70           | —                        | 7        | 7              |
| 56          | 107       | 79       | 186            | 71           | —                        | 3        | 3              |
| 57          | 43        | 37       | 80             | 72           | —                        | 2        | 2              |
| 58          | 55        | 22       | 77             | Sum          | 743                      | 663      | 1,406          |
| 59          | 82        | 24       | 106            | Average size | { Males: 59.71 feet      |          |                |
| 60          | 79        | 35       | 114            |              | { Females: 61.71 "       |          |                |
| 61          | 84        | 37       | 121            |              | { Total animals: 60.65 " |          |                |
| 62          | 71        | 41       | 112            | Per cent     | { Males: 52.84           |          |                |
| 63          | 58        | 47       | 105            |              | { Females: 47.16         |          |                |
| 64          | 53        | 71       | 124            |              |                          |          |                |
| 65          | 29        | 55       | 84             |              |                          |          |                |

## Humpbacks.

|    |   |   |   |              |                          |    |    |
|----|---|---|---|--------------|--------------------------|----|----|
| 35 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 46           | 2                        | 1  | 3  |
| 36 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 47           | —                        | 1  | 1  |
| 37 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 50           | —                        | 1  | 1  |
| 38 | 2 | 2 | 4 | Sum          | 23                       | 17 | 40 |
| 39 | 1 | — | 1 | Average size | { Males: 41.13 feet      |    |    |
| 40 | 2 | 2 | 4 |              | { Females: 41.00 "       |    |    |
| 41 | 2 | 2 | 4 |              | { Total animals: 41.08 " |    |    |
| 42 | 4 | 2 | 6 | Per cent     | { Males: 57.50           |    |    |
| 43 | 2 | 1 | 3 |              | { Females: 42.50         |    |    |
| 44 | 2 | — | 2 |              |                          |    |    |
| 45 | 2 | 1 | 3 |              |                          |    |    |

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of |                        | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.    | females.               |                |
| 36          | 1         | —        | 1              | 51           | 5         | 31                     | 36             |
| 37          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 52           | —         | 14                     | 14             |
| 38          | 1         | —        | 1              | 53           | —         | 2                      | 2              |
| 40          | 33        | 28       | 61             | 54           | —         | 1                      | 1              |
| 41          | 41        | 37       | 78             | 55           | 1         | —                      | 1              |
| 42          | 36        | 16       | 52             | Sum          |           | 818                    | 580            |
| 43          | 57        | 27       | 84             |              |           | 1,398                  |                |
| 44          | 90        | 26       | 116            | Average size |           | Males: 45.21 feet      |                |
| 45          | 158       | 40       | 198            |              |           | Females: 46.73 "       |                |
| 46          | 155       | 57       | 212            |              |           | Total animals: 45.84 " |                |
| 47          | 130       | 79       | 209            | Per cent     |           | Males: 58.51           |                |
| 48          | 65        | 63       | 128            |              |           | Females: 41.49         |                |
| 49          | 31        | 78       | 109            |              |           |                        |                |
| 50          | 13        | 80       | 93             |              |           |                        |                |

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | males. | females. | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of |                        | Total animals. |
|-------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
|             |        |          |                |              | males.    | females.               |                |
| 34          | —      | 1        | 1              | 51           | 153       | —                      | 153            |
| 38          | 35     | 3        | 38             | 52           | 100       | —                      | 100            |
| 39          | 97     | 13       | 110            | 53           | 21        | —                      | 21             |
| 40          | 112    | 8        | 120            | 54           | 10        | —                      | 10             |
| 41          | 122    | 1        | 123            | 55           | 2         | —                      | 2              |
| 42          | 141    | —        | 141            | 56           | 1         | —                      | 1              |
| 43          | 148    | —        | 148            | Sum          |           | 2,434                  | 26             |
| 44          | 155    | —        | 155            |              |           | 2,460                  |                |
| 45          | 167    | —        | 167            | Average size |           | Males: 46.17 feet      |                |
| 46          | 177    | —        | 177            |              |           | Females: 39.08 "       |                |
| 47          | 209    | —        | 209            |              |           | Total animals: 46.09 " |                |
| 48          | 277    | —        | 277            | Per cent     |           | Males: 98.94           |                |
| 49          | 274    | —        | 274            |              |           | Females: 1.06          |                |
| 50          | 233    | —        | 233            |              |           |                        |                |

## 18. Kamtchatka, pelagic.

## Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of |                   | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.    | females.          |                |
| 69          | 1         | —        | 1              | 80           | —         | 2                 | 2              |
| 70          | 2         | 1        | 3              | 82           | —         | 1                 | 1              |
| 71          | 9         | 2        | 11             | Average size |           | Males: 72.92 feet |                |
| 72          | 7         | 4        | 11             |              |           |                   |                |
| 73          | 7         | 5        | 12             |              |           |                   |                |
| 74          | 2         | 7        | 9              |              |           |                   |                |
| 75          | 3         | 6        | 9              |              |           |                   |                |
| 76          | —         | 3        | 3              |              |           |                   |                |
| 77          | 2         | 2        | 4              | Per cent     |           | Males: 50.00      |                |
| 78          | 2         | 1        | 3              |              |           | Females: 50.00    |                |
| 79          | 1         | 2        | 3              |              |           |                   |                |

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |          | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.         | females. |                |
| 51          | 1         | —        | 1              | 67           | 7              | 12       | 19             |
| 52          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 68           | 1              | 9        | 10             |
| 53          | —         | 1        | 1              | 69           | 2              | 11       | 13             |
| 54          | 2         | 4        | 6              | 70           | 1              | 1        | 2              |
| 55          | 88        | 60       | 148            | 71           | 1              | —        | 1              |
| 56          | 64        | 64       | 128            | 72           | 4              | 1        | 5              |
| 57          | 80        | 68       | 148            | 73           | 2              | —        | 2              |
| 58          | 99        | 59       | 158            | Sum          | 798            | 694      | 1,492          |
| 59          | 77        | 78       | 155            |              |                |          |                |
| 60          | 89        | 69       | 158            |              |                |          |                |
| 61          | 85        | 80       | 165            | Average size | Males:         | 59.57    | feet           |
| 62          | 74        | 61       | 135            |              | Females:       | 60.01    | "              |
| 63          | 43        | 25       | 68             |              | Total animals: | 59.77    | "              |
| 64          | 39        | 33       | 72             | Per cent     | Males:         | 53.49    |                |
| 65          | 21        | 25       | 46             |              | Females:       | 46.51    |                |
| 66          | 17        | 32       | 49             |              |                |          |                |

## Humpbacks.

|    |    |    |    |              |                |       |      |
|----|----|----|----|--------------|----------------|-------|------|
| 33 | 1  | —  | 1  | 45           | 1              | 3     | 4    |
| 34 | 2  | —  | 2  | 46           | 1              | 3     | 4    |
| 35 | 5  | 5  | 10 | 47           | —              | 3     | 3    |
| 36 | 7  | 8  | 15 | Sum          | 113            | 130   | 243  |
| 37 | 8  | 12 | 20 |              |                |       |      |
| 38 | 10 | 13 | 23 |              |                |       |      |
| 39 | 19 | 18 | 37 | Average size | Males:         | 39.54 | feet |
| 40 | 21 | 18 | 39 |              | Females:       | 40.25 | "    |
| 41 | 17 | 12 | 29 |              | Total animals: | 39.92 | "    |
| 42 | 10 | 13 | 23 | Per cent     | Males:         | 46.50 |      |
| 43 | 9  | 11 | 20 |              | Females:       | 53.50 |      |
| 44 | 2  | 11 | 13 |              |                |       |      |

## Sei-whales.

|    |    |    |    |              |                |       |                   |
|----|----|----|----|--------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|
| 33 | 1  | —  | 1  | 52           | 12             | 18    | 30                |
| 37 | 1  | —  | 1  | 53           | 4              | 5     | 9                 |
| 39 | —  | 1  | 1  | 54           | 7              | 9     | 16                |
| 40 | 21 | 24 | 45 | 55           | 7              | 4     | 11                |
| 41 | 31 | 27 | 58 | 56           | —              | 2     | 2                 |
| 42 | 53 | 34 | 87 | Sum          | 370            | 320   | <sup>1)</sup> 690 |
| 43 | 40 | 29 | 69 |              |                |       |                   |
| 44 | 33 | 20 | 53 |              |                |       |                   |
| 45 | 30 | 24 | 54 |              |                |       |                   |
| 46 | 28 | 32 | 60 | Average size | Males:         | 45.34 | feet              |
| 47 | 28 | 21 | 49 |              | Females:       | 45.80 | "                 |
| 48 | 29 | 24 | 53 |              | Total animals: | 45.55 | "                 |
| 49 | 14 | 23 | 37 | Per cent     | Males:         | 53.62 |                   |
| 50 | 16 | 14 | 30 |              | Females:       | 46.38 |                   |
| 51 | 15 | 9  | 24 |              |                |       |                   |

<sup>1)</sup> In addition 5 sei-whales lost.

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |         | Total animals.      |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males          | females |                     |
| 32          | —         | 1        | 1              | 49           | 390            | —       | 390                 |
| 34          | 1         | 3        | 4              | 50           | 233            | —       | 233                 |
| 35          | 7         | 7        | 14             | 51           | 139            | —       | 139                 |
| 36          | 10        | 22       | 32             | 52           | 65             | —       | 65                  |
| 37          | 24        | 33       | 57             | 53           | 18             | —       | 18                  |
| 38          | 623       | 255      | 878            | 54           | 3              | —       | 3                   |
| 39          | 1,219     | 151      | 1,370          | 55           | 1              | —       | 1                   |
| 40          | 897       | 32       | 929            | 63           | 1              | —       | 1                   |
| 41          | 811       | 14       | 825            | Sum          | 7,652          | 519     | <sup>1)</sup> 8,171 |
| 42          | 646       | 1        | 647            |              |                |         |                     |
| 43          | 700       | —        | 700            |              |                |         |                     |
| 44          | 426       | —        | 426            | Average size | Males:         | 42.75   | feet                |
| 45          | 373       | —        | 373            |              | Females:       | 38.28   | "                   |
| 46          | 395       | —        | 395            |              | Total animals: | 42.46   | "                   |
| 47          | 327       | —        | 327            | Per cent     | Males:         | 93.65   |                     |
| 48          | 343       | —        | 343            |              | Females:       | 6.35    |                     |

<sup>1)</sup> In addition 25 sperm-whales lost.

## 19. Japan.

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |         | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males          | females |                |
| 50          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 63           | 4              | 1       | 5              |
| 51          | 1         | 3        | 4              | 64           | 1              | 3       | 4              |
| 52          | 2         | 1        | 3              | 65           | 2              | 1       | 3              |
| 53          | 1         | 2        | 3              | 66           | —              | 2       | 2              |
| 54          | 3         | 3        | 6              | 68           | 1              | 1       | 2              |
| 55          | 1         | —        | 1              | Sum          | 39             | 32      | 71             |
| 56          | 2         | 3        | 5              |              |                |         |                |
| 57          | 3         | —        | 3              | Average size | Males:         | 59.05   | feet           |
| 58          | 1         | 2        | 3              |              | Females:       | 58.47   | "              |
| 59          | 1         | —        | 1              |              | Total animals: | 59.79   | "              |
| 60          | 7         | 6        | 13             | Per cent     | Males:         | 54.93   |                |
| 61          | 2         | 2        | 4              |              | Females:       | 45.07   |                |
| 62          | 6         | 1        | 7              |              |                |         |                |

## Humpbacks.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |         | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males          | females |                |
| 36          | 1         | —        | 1              | Average size | Males:         | 40.00   | feet           |
| 44          | 1         | —        | 1              |              | Females:       | 45.00   | "              |
| 45          | —         | 1        | 1              |              | Total animals: | 41.67   | "              |
| Sum         | 2         | 1        | 3              | Per cent     | Males:         | 66.67   |                |
|             |           |          |                |              | Females:       | 33.33   |                |

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals.    |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |             | males.    | females. |                   |
| 35          | 3         | 3        | 6              | 48          | 10        | 13       | 23                |
| 36          | 5         | 2        | 7              | 49          | 1         | 12       | 13                |
| 37          | 5         | 1        | 6              | 50          | 2         | 6        | 8                 |
| 38          | 8         | 5        | 13             | 51          | —         | 6        | 6                 |
| 39          | 7         | 6        | 13             | 52          | —         | 1        | 1                 |
| 40          | 24        | 9        | 33             | Sum         | 276       | 190      | <sup>1)</sup> 466 |
| 41          | 9         | 17       | 26             |             |           |          |                   |
| 42          | 22        | 15       | 37             |             |           |          |                   |
| 43          | 33        | 18       | 51             |             |           |          |                   |
| 44          | 34        | 23       | 57             |             |           |          |                   |
| 45          | 50        | 20       | 70             |             |           |          |                   |
| 46          | 41        | 17       | 58             |             |           |          |                   |
| 47          | 22        | 16       | 38             |             |           |          |                   |

<sup>1)</sup> Incl. 1 Bryde-whale.

## Sperm-whales.

|    |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 29 | —   | 1   | 1   | 47  | 16  | —   | 16    |
| 30 | —   | 3   | 3   | 48  | 13  | —   | 13    |
| 31 | 2   | 2   | 4   | 49  | 13  | —   | 13    |
| 32 | 4   | 8   | 12  | 50  | 9   | —   | 9     |
| 33 | 4   | 7   | 11  | 51  | 3   | —   | 3     |
| 34 | 1   | 3   | 4   | 52  | 4   | —   | 4     |
| 35 | 85  | 376 | 461 | 53  | 2   | —   | 2     |
| 36 | 125 | 231 | 356 | 54  | 1   | —   | 1     |
| 37 | 153 | 117 | 270 | 55  | 1   | —   | 1     |
| 38 | 136 | 38  | 174 | Sum | 996 | 804 | 1,800 |
| 39 | 142 | 10  | 152 |     |     |     |       |
| 40 | 91  | 8   | 99  |     |     |     |       |
| 41 | 59  | —   | 59  |     |     |     |       |
| 42 | 47  | —   | 47  |     |     |     |       |
| 43 | 33  | —   | 33  |     |     |     |       |
| 44 | 21  | —   | 21  |     |     |     |       |
| 45 | 19  | —   | 19  |     |     |     |       |
| 46 | 12  | —   | 12  |     |     |     |       |

Average size { Males: 39.18 feet  
                   Females: 35.73 "  
                   Total animals: 37.64 "

Per cent { Males: 55.33  
                   Females: 44.67

## 20. Summary Pacific North.

(California, Oregon, British Columbia, North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea,  
                   Kamtchatka and Japan.)

## Blue-whales.

|    |    |   |    |     |    |    |     |
|----|----|---|----|-----|----|----|-----|
| 60 | —  | 1 | 1  | 79  | 4  | 2  | 6   |
| 63 | 1  | 2 | 3  | 80  | —  | 5  | 5   |
| 65 | 1  | — | 1  | 81  | —  | 1  | 1   |
| 68 | 1  | — | 1  | 82  | —  | 4  | 4   |
| 69 | 1  | — | 1  | 83  | —  | 1  | 1   |
| 70 | 6  | 2 | 8  | 87  | —  | 2  | 2   |
| 71 | 13 | 2 | 15 | Sum | 67 | 67 | 134 |
| 72 | 10 | 4 | 14 |     |    |    |     |
| 73 | 8  | 8 | 16 |     |    |    |     |
| 74 | 6  | 9 | 15 |     |    |    |     |
| 75 | 4  | 7 | 11 |     |    |    |     |
| 76 | 4  | 9 | 13 |     |    |    |     |
| 77 | 5  | 5 | 10 |     |    |    |     |
| 78 | 3  | 3 | 6  |     |    |    |     |

Average size { Males: 73.06 feet  
                   Females: 75.49 "  
                   Total animals: 74.28 "

Per cent { Males: 50.00  
                   Females: 50.00

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |          | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.         | females. |                |
| 45          | 1         | —        | 1              | 64           | 95             | 113      | 208            |
| 46          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 65           | 54             | 89       | 143            |
| 47          | 1         | —        | 1              | 66           | 31             | 89       | 120            |
| 48          | 2         | 2        | 4              | 67           | 12             | 61       | 73             |
| 49          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 68           | 3              | 43       | 46             |
| 50          | 9         | 11       | 20             | 69           | 2              | 26       | 28             |
| 51          | 8         | 5        | 13             | 70           | 1              | 9        | 10             |
| 52          | 5         | 7        | 12             | 71           | 1              | 3        | 4              |
| 53          | 5         | 8        | 13             | 72           | 4              | 3        | 7              |
| 54          | 12        | 14       | 26             | 73           | 2              | —        | 2              |
| 55          | 154       | 127      | 281            | Sum          | 1,671          | 1,495    | 3,166          |
| 56          | 177       | 153      | 330            |              |                |          |                |
| 57          | 132       | 108      | 240            |              |                |          |                |
| 58          | 161       | 87       | 248            | Average size | Males:         | 59.48    | feet           |
| 59          | 168       | 107      | 275            |              | Females:       | 60.62    | "              |
| 60          | 184       | 118      | 302            |              | Total animals: | 60.02    | "              |
| 61          | 178       | 121      | 299            |              | Per cent       | Males:   | 52.78          |
| 62          | 155       | 109      | 264            |              |                | Females: | 47.22          |
| 63          | 112       | 80       | 192            |              |                |          |                |

## Humpbacks.

|    |    |    |    |              |                |          |       |
|----|----|----|----|--------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| 31 | 1  | —  | 1  | 45           | 4              | 7        | 11    |
| 33 | 1  | —  | 1  | 46           | 3              | 5        | 8     |
| 34 | 3  | 1  | 4  | 47           | —              | 4        | 4     |
| 35 | 7  | 6  | 13 | 48           | —              | 1        | 1     |
| 36 | 11 | 10 | 21 | 50           | —              | 1        | 1     |
| 37 | 11 | 15 | 26 | Sum          | 148            | 160      | 308   |
| 38 | 12 | 16 | 28 |              |                |          |       |
| 39 | 20 | 19 | 39 | Average size | Males:         | 39.72    | feet  |
| 40 | 23 | 20 | 43 |              | Females:       | 40.44    | "     |
| 41 | 19 | 15 | 34 |              | Total animals: | 40.09    | "     |
| 42 | 14 | 16 | 30 |              | Per cent       | Males:   | 48.05 |
| 43 | 13 | 12 | 25 |              |                | Females: | 51.95 |
| 44 | 6  | 12 | 18 |              |                |          |       |

## Sei-whales.

|    |     |     |     |              |                |          |          |
|----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| 31 | 1   | —   | 1   | 48           | 112            | 129      | 241      |
| 32 | —   | 1   | 1   | 49           | 50             | 130      | 180      |
| 33 | 2   | 1   | 3   | 50           | 32             | 105      | 137      |
| 34 | 4   | 2   | 6   | 51           | 21             | 49       | 70       |
| 35 | 16  | 13  | 29  | 52           | 12             | 35       | 47       |
| 36 | 21  | 10  | 31  | 53           | 4              | 7        | 11       |
| 37 | 30  | 16  | 46  | 54           | 7              | 10       | 17       |
| 38 | 26  | 21  | 47  | 55           | 8              | 4        | 12       |
| 39 | 21  | 20  | 41  | 56           | —              | 2        | 2        |
| 40 | 89  | 74  | 163 | Sum          | 1,811          | 1,365    | 1) 3,176 |
| 41 | 110 | 95  | 205 |              |                |          |          |
| 42 | 125 | 81  | 206 | Average size | Males:         | 44.44    | feet     |
| 43 | 165 | 83  | 248 |              | Females:       | 45.51    | "        |
| 44 | 197 | 91  | 288 |              | Total animals: | 44.90    | "        |
| 45 | 290 | 102 | 392 |              | Per cent       | Males:   | 57.02    |
| 46 | 265 | 137 | 402 |              |                | Females: | 42.98    |
| 47 | 203 | 147 | 350 |              |                |          |          |

1) In addition 4 sei-whales, sex and length not stated, and 5 sei-whales lost.

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |          | Total animals.       |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.         | females. |                      |
| 26          | --        | 1        | 1              | 47           | 556            | --       | 556                  |
| 29          | --        | 1        | 1              | 48           | 637            | --       | 637                  |
| 30          | --        | 3        | 3              | 49           | 680            | --       | 680                  |
| 31          | 2         | 3        | 5              | 50           | 484            | --       | 484                  |
| 32          | 4         | 11       | 15             | 51           | 296            | --       | 296                  |
| 33          | 8         | 14       | 22             | 52           | 170            | --       | 170                  |
| 34          | 7         | 17       | 24             | 53           | 42             | --       | 42                   |
| 35          | 107       | 410      | 517            | 54           | 15             | --       | 15                   |
| 36          | 144       | 274      | 418            | 55           | 4              | --       | 4                    |
| 37          | 193       | 161      | 354            | 56           | 1              | --       | 1                    |
| 38          | 811       | 306      | 1,117          | 63           | 1              | --       | 1                    |
| 39          | 1,467     | 175      | 1,642          | Sum          | 11,236         | 1,442    | <sup>1)</sup> 12,678 |
| 40          | 1,111     | 49       | 1,160          |              |                |          |                      |
| 41          | 1,002     | 16       | 1,018          | Average size | Males:         | 43.14    | feet                 |
| 42          | 843       | 1        | 844            |              | Females:       | 36.69    | "                    |
| 43          | 887       | --       | 887            |              | Total animals: | 42.41    | "                    |
| 44          | 610       | --       | 610            | Per cent     | Males:         | 88.63    |                      |
| 45          | 567       | --       | 567            |              | Females:       | 11.37    |                      |
| 46          | 587       | --       | 587            |              |                |          |                      |

<sup>1)</sup> In addition 1 sperm-whale with sex and length not stated, and 25 sperm-whales lost.

## 21. Peru.

| Species of whales caught. | Total number. | Of which |          |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|
|                           |               | males.   | females. |
| Blue-whales ....          | 78            | 44       | 34       |
| Fin-whales ....           | 150           | 71       | 79       |
| Humpbacks ....            | 137           | 82       | 55       |
| Sei-whales ....           | 2             | 2        | --       |
| Sperm-whales ...          | 922           | 592      | 330      |

Length not stated.

## 22. Chile.

(Excl. information from one whaling company.)

## Blue-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of      |          | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.         | females. |                |
| 54          | --        | 1        | 1              | 73           | 6              | 16       | 22             |
| 55          | 1         | 2        | 3              | 74           | 17             | 15       | 32             |
| 58          | 3         | 1        | 4              | 75           | 13             | 14       | 27             |
| 59          | 2         | 4        | 6              | 76           | 4              | 13       | 17             |
| 60          | 1         | 2        | 3              | 77           | 2              | 21       | 23             |
| 61          | 4         | 4        | 8              | 78           | 1              | 3        | 4              |
| 62          | 2         | 1        | 3              | 79           | 1              | 5        | 6              |
| 63          | 4         | 4        | 8              | 80           | --             | 1        | 1              |
| 64          | 8         | 2        | 10             | 81           | --             | 3        | 3              |
| 65          | 10        | 4        | 14             | Sum          | 181            | 190      | 371            |
| 66          | 10        | 2        | 12             |              |                |          |                |
| 67          | 8         | 11       | 19             | Average size | Males:         | 69.44    | feet           |
| 68          | 11        | 17       | 28             |              | Females:       | 71.22    | "              |
| 69          | 14        | 13       | 27             |              | Total animals: | 70.35    | "              |
| 70          | 23        | 10       | 33             | Per cent     | Males:         | 48.79    |                |
| 71          | 19        | 11       | 30             |              | Females:       | 51.21    |                |
| 72          | 17        | 10       | 27             |              |                |          |                |

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Fin-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of |                        | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.    | females.               |                |
| 45          | 1         | —        | 1              | 65           | 5         | 4                      | 9              |
| 47          | 3         | 1        | 4              | 66           | 5         | —                      | 5              |
| 48          | 1         | 3        | 4              | 67           | 2         | 4                      | 6              |
| 49          | 1         | 3        | 4              | 68           | 2         | 2                      | 4              |
| 50          | 7         | 2        | 9              | 69           | —         | 3                      | 3              |
| 51          | 1         | 4        | 5              | 70           | 1         | 3                      | 4              |
| 52          | 6         | 6        | 12             | 71           | 1         | 1                      | 2              |
| 53          | 8         | 2        | 10             | 72           | 1         | 1                      | 2              |
| 54          | 9         | 12       | 21             | 73           | —         | 1                      | 1              |
| 55          | 12        | 12       | 24             | 74           | —         | 1                      | 1              |
| 56          | 5         | 4        | 9              | Sum          |           | 133                    | 132            |
| 57          | 13        | 10       | 23             |              |           | 265                    |                |
| 58          | 13        | 8        | 21             | Average size |           | Males: 57.72 feet      |                |
| 59          | 10        | 5        | 15             |              |           | Females: 58.83 "       |                |
| 60          | 3         | 8        | 11             |              |           | Total animals: 58.28 " |                |
| 61          | 7         | 9        | 16             | Per cent     |           | Males: 50.19           |                |
| 62          | 9         | 10       | 19             |              |           | Females: 49.81         |                |
| 63          | 5         | 7        | 12             |              |           |                        |                |
| 64          | 2         | 6        | 8              |              |           |                        |                |

## Humpbacks.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Average size |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              |
| 25          | 1         | —        | 1              |              |
| 29          | 1         | —        | 1              |              |
| 39          | —         | 1        | 1              |              |
| 42          | 1         | —        | 1              |              |
| 46          | 1         | —        | 1              |              |
| 47          | —         | 1        | 1              |              |
| Sum         |           | 4        | 2              |              |
|             |           | 6        |                |              |

## Sei-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of |                        | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.    | females.               |                |
| 32          | —         | 1        | 1              | 48           | 4         | 33                     | 37             |
| 33          | —         | 1        | 1              | 49           | 3         | 14                     | 17             |
| 34          | 2         | 1        | 3              | 50           | 2         | 12                     | 14             |
| 35          | 3         | 8        | 11             | 51           | —         | 5                      | 5              |
| 36          | 7         | 11       | 18             | 52           | —         | 4                      | 4              |
| 37          | 8         | 7        | 15             | 53           | 1         | 4                      | 5              |
| 38          | 6         | 7        | 13             | 54           | —         | 3                      | 3              |
| 39          | 19        | 6        | 25             | 56           | —         | 1                      | 1              |
| 40          | 13        | 11       | 24             | Sum          |           | 164                    | 275            |
| 41          | 11        | 10       | 21             |              |           | 439                    |                |
| 42          | 13        | 13       | 26             | Average size |           | Males: 42.20 feet      |                |
| 43          | 15        | 17       | 32             |              |           | Females: 44.67 "       |                |
| 44          | 20        | 18       | 38             |              |           | Total animals: 43.74 " |                |
| 45          | 14        | 24       | 38             | Per cent     |           | Males: 37.36           |                |
| 46          | 15        | 21       | 36             |              |           | Females: 62.64         |                |
| 47          | 8         | 43       | 51             |              |           |                        |                |

Table No. 7 (continued).

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet.  | Number of |                        | Total animals. |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |              | males.    | females.               |                |
| 25          | 1         | —        | 1              | 43           | 4         | —                      | 4              |
| 27          | 1         | 1        | 2              | 44           | 2         | —                      | 2              |
| 28          | 1         | 2        | 3              | 45           | 1         | —                      | 1              |
| 29          | 2         | 5        | 7              | 46           | 2         | —                      | 2              |
| 30          | 2         | 13       | 15             | 48           | 2         | —                      | 2              |
| 31          | 9         | 18       | 27             | 50           | 1         | —                      | 1              |
| 32          | 9         | 19       | 28             | 51           | 1         | —                      | 1              |
| 33          | 10        | 31       | 41             | 56           | 1         | —                      | 1              |
| 34          | 14        | 27       | 41             | Sum          |           | 131                    | 136            |
| 35          | 16        | 11       | 27             |              |           | 267                    |                |
| 36          | 10        | 3        | 13             |              |           |                        |                |
| 37          | 12        | 5        | 17             | Average size |           | Males: 36.34 feet      |                |
| 38          | 11        | 1        | 12             |              |           | Females: 32.65 "       |                |
| 39          | 9         | —        | 9              |              |           | Total animals: 34.46 " |                |
| 40          | 5         | —        | 5              | Per cent     |           | Males: 49.06           |                |
| 41          | 4         | —        | 4              |              |           | Females: 50.94         |                |
| 42          | 1         | —        | 1              |              |           |                        |                |

## 23. Australia.

## Sperm-whales.

|    |    |    |    |              |    |                        |    |
|----|----|----|----|--------------|----|------------------------|----|
| 31 | —  | 1  | 1  | 47           | 29 | —                      | 29 |
| 33 | 2  | 1  | 3  | 48           | 36 | —                      | 36 |
| 34 | 1  | 1  | 2  | 49           | 24 | —                      | 24 |
| 35 | 19 | 14 | 33 | 50           | 19 | —                      | 19 |
| 36 | 25 | 4  | 29 | 51           | 8  | —                      | 8  |
| 37 | 24 | 8  | 32 | 52           | 1  | —                      | 1  |
| 38 | 38 | 2  | 40 | 54           | 2  | —                      | 2  |
| 39 | 43 | —  | 43 | Sum          |    | 637                    | 31 |
| 40 | 47 | —  | 47 |              |    | 668                    |    |
| 41 | 51 | —  | 51 | Average size |    | Males: 42.64 feet      |    |
| 42 | 69 | —  | 69 |              |    | Females: 35.61 "       |    |
| 43 | 62 | —  | 62 |              |    | Total animals: 42.31 " |    |
| 44 | 44 | —  | 44 | Per cent     |    | Males: 95.36           |    |
| 45 | 47 | —  | 47 |              |    | Females: 4.64          |    |
| 46 | 46 | —  | 46 |              |    |                        |    |

## 24. South Atlantic Ocean.

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Males. | Engl. feet. | Males. |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 35          | 1      | 46          | 1      |
| 36          | 1      | 47          | 2      |
| 37          | 1      | 48          | 3      |
| 38          | 2      | 50          | 2      |
| 39          | 5      | 51          | 2      |
| 40          | 5      | 52          | 4      |
| 41          | 3      | 53          | 2      |
| 42          | 3      | 54          | 1      |
| 43          | 4      | 55          | 1      |
| 44          | 4      | Sum         |        |
| 45          | 4      | 51          |        |

Average size: Males: 44.41 feet.

Table No. 7 (continued).

## 25. South Pacific Ocean.

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Males. | Engl. feet. | Males. |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 37          | 7      | 46          | 4      |
| 38          | 20     | 47          | 8      |
| 39          | 31     | 48          | 10     |
| 40          | 39     | 49          | 6      |
| 41          | 33     | 50          | 3      |
| 42          | 51     | 51          | 2      |
| 43          | 90     |             |        |
| 44          | 70     | Sum         | 400    |
| 45          | 26     |             |        |

Average size: Males: 42.47 feet.

## 26. Indian Ocean.

## Sperm-whales.

| Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals. | Engl. feet. | Number of |          | Total animals.      |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|
|             | males.    | females. |                |             | males.    | females. |                     |
| 28          | —         | 4        | 4              | 45          | 111       | —        | 111                 |
| 29          | 1         | 15       | 16             | 46          | 73        | —        | 73                  |
| 30          | —         | 10       | 10             | 47          | 69        | —        | 69                  |
| 31          | 2         | 17       | 19             | 48          | 42        | —        | 42                  |
| 32          | 7         | 12       | 19             | 49          | 53        | —        | 53                  |
| 33          | 5         | 13       | 18             | 50          | 30        | —        | 30                  |
| 34          | 6         | 6        | 12             | 51          | 11        | —        | 11                  |
| 35          | 6         | 9        | 15             | 52          | 13        | —        | 13                  |
| 36          | 5         | 8        | 13             | 53          | 2         | —        | 2                   |
| 37          | 6         | 4        | 10             | Sum         | 1,657     | 110      | <sup>1)</sup> 1,767 |
| 38          | 160       | 6        | 166            |             |           |          |                     |
| 39          | 243       | 3        | 246            |             |           |          |                     |
| 40          | 217       | 2        | 219            |             |           |          |                     |
| 41          | 164       | 1        | 165            |             |           |          |                     |
| 42          | 150       | —        | 150            |             |           |          |                     |
| 43          | 128       | —        | 128            |             |           |          |                     |
| 44          | 153       | —        | 153            |             |           |          |                     |

<sup>1)</sup> In addition 1 sperm-whale lost.

## Table No. 8.—Average production of oil per "blue-whale unit" in the summer season 1965.

Other whales are reduced to blue-whale equivalents on the following basis:

1 blue-whale = 2 fin-whales =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  humpbacks = 6 sei-whales.

| Geographical areas. | Company. | Blue-whale equivalents. | Oil production.        |                                    |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                     |          |                         | Total.                 | Average per blue-whale equivalent. |
| <i>Africa:—</i>     |          |                         | Barrels. <sup>1)</sup> | Barrels. <sup>1)</sup>             |
| Natal.....          | No. 1    | 263.0                   | 22,824                 | 86.8                               |
| Cape Province.....  | „ 1      | 169.8                   | 9,084                  | 53.5                               |
| Total               |          | 432.8                   | 31,908                 | 73.7                               |

<sup>1)</sup> Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt.  $\frac{1}{6}$  long ton, 1 long ton = 1,016 kg.)

Table No. 8 (continued).

| Geographical areas.          | Company. | Blue-whale<br>equivalents. | Oil production. |  |
|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                              |          |                            | Total.          | Average<br>per blue-whale<br>equivalent. |
| Brazil.....                  | No. 1    | 25.8                       | 3,326           | 128.9                                    |
| North Atlantic and Arctic: — |          |                            |                 |  |
| Spain .....                  | No. 1    | <sup>2)</sup> —            | (3,128)         | —  |
|                              | " 2      | <sup>2)</sup> —            | (2,930)         | —  |
| Norway .....                 | " 1      | 2.5                        | 228             | 91.2                                     |
|                              | " 2      | 50.5                       | 3,617           | 71.6                                     |
| Faroe Islands .....          | " 1      | 6.0                        | 260             | 43.3                                     |
| Iceland .....                | " 1      | 156.3                      | 12,995          | 83.1                                     |
| Nova Scotia .....            | " 1      | 54.0                       | 2,134           | 39.5                                     |
|                              | " 2      | 13.0                       | 533             | 41.0                                     |
|                              | Total    | 282.3                      | 19,767          | 70.0                                     |
| Pacific North: —             |          |                            |                 |  |
| California .....             | No. 1    | 19.0                       | 1,527           | 80.4                                     |
|                              | " 2      | 46.8                       | 2,723           | 58.2                                     |
| Oregon .....                 | " 1      | 0.5                        | 6               | 12.0                                     |
| British Columbia .....       | " 1      | 158.4                      | 11,203          | 70.7                                     |
| North Pacific Ocean, pelagic | " 1      | 267.0                      | 21,441          | 80.3                                     |
|                              | " 2      | 734.0                      | 64,118          | 87.4                                     |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic .....    | " 1      | 462.5                      | 29,114          | 62.9                                     |
|                              | " 2      | 121.1                      | 7,925           | 65.4                                     |
|                              | " 3      | 446.6                      | 31,516          | 70.6                                     |
| Japan .....                  | " 1      | 34.6                       | 1,752           | 50.6                                     |
|                              | " 2      | 13.2                       | 549             | 41.6                                     |
|                              | " 3      | 8.5                        | 439             | 51.6                                     |
|                              | " 4      | 58.0                       | 2,582           | 44.5                                     |
|                              | Total    | 2,370.2                    | 174,895         | 73.8                                     |
| Peru.....                    | No. 1    | 208.1                      | 8,664           | 41.6                                     |
| Chile .....                  | No. 1    | 74.5                       | 5,662           | 76.0                                     |
|                              | " 2      | 504.6                      | 29,811          | 59.1                                     |
|                              | " 3      | <sup>3)</sup>              | <sup>3)</sup>   |  |
|                              | Total    | 579.1                      | 35,473          | 61.3                                     |

<sup>1)</sup> Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt.  $\frac{1}{6}$  long ton, 1 long ton = 1,016 kg.) <sup>2)</sup> Baleen whales, not specified<sup>3)</sup> No information received.

Table No. 9.—Average production of oil per sperm-whale in the summer season 1965.

| Geographical areas. | Company. | Number of<br>sperm-whales. | Oil production. |                             |
|---------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|                     |          |                            | Total.          | Average per<br>sperm-whale. |
| Africa: —           |          |                            |                 |                             |
| Natal .....         | No. 1    | 2,814                      | 55,832          | 19.8                        |
| Cape Province ..... | " 1      | 792                        | 18,264          | 23.1                        |
|                     | Total    | 3,606                      | 74,096          | 20.5                        |
| Brazil .....        | No. 1    | 13                         | 251             | 19.3                        |

<sup>1)</sup> Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt.  $\frac{1}{6}$  long ton, 1 long ton = 1,016 kg.)

Table No. 9 (continued).

| Geographical areas.                       | Company.          | Number of sperm-whales. | Oil production        |                          |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                   |                         | Total                 | Average per sperm-whale. |
| <i>North Atlantic and Arctic:</i> —       |                   |                         | Barrels <sup>1)</sup> | Barrels <sup>1)</sup>    |
| Azores .....                              |                   | 379                     | 12,341                | 32.6                     |
| Madeira .....                             |                   | 151                     | 3,111                 | 20.6                     |
| Spain .....                               | No. 1             | 43                      | 412                   | 9.6                      |
|   | " 2               | 121                     | 3,057                 | 25.3                     |
| Norway .....                              | " 1               | 4                       | 250                   | 62.5                     |
|   | " 2               | 21                      | 790                   | 37.6                     |
| Faroe Islands .....                       | " 1               | 6                       | 299                   | 49.8                     |
| Iceland .....                             | " 1               | 70                      | 4,278                 | 61.1                     |
|   | Total             | 795                     | 24,538                | 30.9                     |
| <i>Pacific North:</i> —                   |                   |                         |                       |                          |
| California .....                          | No. 1             | 24                      | 520                   | 21.7                     |
|   | " 2               | 73                      | 2,268                 | 31.1                     |
| British Columbia .....                    | " 1               | 151                     | 3,819                 | 25.3                     |
| North Pacific Ocean, pelagic              | " 1               | 1,640                   | 77,029                | 47.0                     |
|   | " 2               | 820                     | 37,818                | 46.1                     |
| Kamtchatka, pelagic .....                 | " 1               | 1,566                   | 49,744                | 31.8                     |
|   | " 2               | 2,688                   | 90,127                | 33.5                     |
|   | " 3               | 3,008                   | 99,087                | 32.9                     |
|   | " 4               | 909                     | 31,548                | 34.7                     |
| Japan .....                               | " 1               | 303                     | 8,270                 | 27.3                     |
|   | " 2               | 458                     | 9,624                 | 21.0                     |
|   | " 3               | 640                     | 13,779                | 21.5                     |
|   | " 4               | 399                     | 7,922                 | 19.9                     |
|   | Total             | 12,679                  | 431,555               | 34.0                     |
| <i>Peru</i> .....                         |                   | 922                     | 22,214                | 24.1                     |
| <i>Chile</i> .....                        | No. 1             | 126                     | 2,236                 | 17.7                     |
|   | " 2               | 141                     | 2,391                 | 17.0                     |
|   | " 3 <sup>2)</sup> |                         | <sup>2)</sup>         |                          |
|   | Total             | 267                     | 4,627                 | 17.3                     |
| <i>Australia</i> .....                    | No. 1             | 668                     | 26,508                | 39.7                     |
| <i>South Atlantic Ocean, pelagic</i> .... | No. 1             | 5                       | 250                   | 50.0                     |
|   | " 2               | 11                      | 390                   | 35.5                     |
|   | " 3               | 5                       | 220                   | 44.0                     |
|   | " 4               | 30                      | 954                   | 31.8                     |
|   | Total             | 51                      | 1,814                 | 35.6                     |
| <i>South Pacific Ocean, pelagic</i> ....  | No. 1             | 400                     | 14,045                | 35.1                     |
| <i>Indian Ocean, pelagic</i> .....        | No. 1             | 311                     | 6,920                 | 22.3                     |
|   | " 2               | 326                     | 13,418                | 41.2                     |
|   | " 3               | 607                     | 17,873                | 29.4                     |
|   | " 4               | 108                     | 3,197                 | 29.6                     |
|   | " 5               | 28                      | 924                   | 33.0                     |
|   | " 6               | 24                      | 664                   | 27.7                     |
|   | " 7               | 363                     | 10,036                | 27.6                     |
|   | Total             | 1,767                   | 53,032                | 30.0                     |

<sup>1)</sup> Barrel = 170 kg. (Barrel = abt.  $\frac{1}{4}$  long ton, 1 long ton = 1,016 kg.) <sup>2)</sup> No information received.

